Updated 12/01/08

FEDERAL PROJECT

Effective December 1, 2008
Supersedes November 4, 2008

BIDDING INSTRUCTIONS

FOR ALL PROJECTS:

1. Use pen and ink to complete all paper Bids.
2. As a minimum, the following must be received prior to the time of Bid opening:

For a Paper Bid:

a) a copy of the Notice to Contractors, b) the completed Acknowledgement of Bid Amendments form, c) the completed Schedule of Items, d) two copies of the completed and signed Contract Offer, Agreement & Award form, e) a Bid Guaranty, and f) any other certifications or Bid requirements listed in the Bid Documents as due by Bid opening.

For an Electronic Bid:

a) a completed Bid using Expedite® software and submitted via the Bid Express™ webbased service, b) a Bid Guaranty (as described below) or a faxed copy of a Bid Bond (with original to be delivered within 72 hours), and c) any other certifications or Bid requirements listed in the Bid Documents as due by Bid opening.

3. Include prices for all required items in the Schedule of Items. ("Zero is not considered a Bid price.")
4. Include a Bid Guaranty. Acceptable forms are:
   a) a properly completed and signed Bid Bond on the Department's prescribed form (or on a form that does not contain any significant variations from the Department's form as determined by the Department) for 5% of the Bid Amount or
   b) an Official Bank Check, Cashier's Check, Certified Check, U.S. Postal Money Order or Negotiable Certificate of Deposit in the amount stated in the Notice to Contractors.
5. If a paper Bid is to be sent, Federal Express overnight delivery is suggested as the package is delivered directly to the DOT Headquarters Building located at 16 Child Street in Augusta.
6. Other means, such as U.S. Postal Service's Express Mail has proven not to be reliable.

IN ADDITION, FOR FEDERAL AID PROJECTS:

7. Complete the DBE Proposed Utilization form in the proper amounts, and submit with your bid on bid opening day. If you are submitting your bid electronically, you must FAX your DBE Utilization Form to (207) 624-3431.

If you need further information regarding Bid preparation, call the DOT Contracts Section at (207) 624-3410.

For complete bidding requirements, refer to Section 102 of the Maine Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002.

January 30, 2004
Supercedes February 11, 2003

NOTICE

The Maine Department of Transportation is attempting to improve the way Bid Amendments/Addendums are handled, and allow for an electronic downloading of bid packages from our website, while continuing to maintain a planholders list.

Prospective bidders, subcontractors or suppliers who wish to download a copy of the bid package and receive a courtesy notification of project specific bid amendments, must provide an email address to Diane Barnes or David Venner at the MDOT Contracts mailbox at: MDOT.contracts@maine.gov. Each bid package will require a separate request.

Additionally, interested parties will be responsible for reviewing and retrieving the Bid Amendments from our web site, and acknowledging receipt and incorporating those Bid Amendments in their bids using the Acknowledgement of Bid Amendment Form.

The downloading of bid packages from the MDOT website is not the same as providing an electronic bid to the Department. Electronic bids must be submitted via http://www.BIDX.com. For information on electronic bidding contact Larry Childs at Larry.Childs@maine.gov.

NOTICE

For security and other reasons, all Bid Packages which are mailed, shall be provided in double (one envelope inside the other) envelopes. The *Inner Envelope* shall have the following information provided on it:

Bid Enclosed - Do Not Open
PIN:
Town:
Date of Bid Opening:
Name of Contractor with mailing address and telephone number:

In Addition to the usual address information, the *Outer Envelope* should have written or typed on it:

Double Envelope: Bid Enclosed
PIN:
Town:
Date of Bid Opening:
Name of Contractor:
This should not be much of a change for those of you who use Federal Express or similar services.

Hand-carried Bids may be in one envelope as before, and should be marked with the following infrormation:

Bid Enclosed: Do Not Open
PIN:
Town:
Name of Contractor:

STATE OF MAINE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Bid Guaranty-Bid Bond Form

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT_____

_____, of the City/Town of _____and State of_____

as Principal, and _____as Surety, a

Corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of_____and having a usual place of

Business in _____and hereby held and firmly bound unto the Treasurer of

the State of Maine in the sum of_____,for payment which Principal and Surety bind

themselves, their heirs, executers, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally.

The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted to the Maine Department of Transportation, hereafter Department, a certain bid, attached hereto and incorporated as a part herein, to enter into a written contract for the construction of _____

_____

_____and if the Department shall accept said bid and the Principal shall execute and deliver a contract in the form attached hereto (properly completed in accordance with said bid) and shall furnish bonds for this faithful performance of said contract, and for the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing material in connection therewith, and shall in all other respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force, and effect.

Signed and sealed this_____day of _____20_____

WITNESS:

_____

_____

_____

WITNESS

_____

_____

_____

PRINCIPAL:

By_____

By:_____

By:_____

SURETY:

By_____

By:_____

Name of Local Agency: _____

SAMPLE

NOTICE

Bidders:

Please use the attached "Request for Information" form when faxing questions and comments concerning specific Contracts that have been Advertised for Bid. Include additional numbered pages as required. Questions are to be faxed to the number listed in the Notice to Contractors. This is the only allowable mechanism for answering Project specific questions. Maine DOT will not be bound to any answers to Project specific questions received during the Bidding phase through other processes.

State of Maine
Department of Transportation

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Date _____ Time _____

Information Requested: **PIN:** _____ **Town(s):** _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Request by: _____ **Phone: (_____)**_____
Bid Date: _____ **Fax: (_____)**_____

Complete top portion of form and transmit to the number listed in the Notice to Contractors

RFI No: _____ **RFI received:** _____

Response:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Response By:_____ Date: _____

NOTICE

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Proposed Utilization

The Apparent Low Bidder must submit the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Proposed Utilization form with their bid.

The Contractor's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Proposed Utilization Plan form contains additional information that is required by USDOT.

The Contractor's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Proposed Utilization Plan form must be used.

A copy of the new Contractor's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Proposed Utilization Plan and instructions for completing it are attached.

Note: Questions about DBE firms, or to obtain a printed copy of the DBE Directory, contact The Office of Civil Rights at (207) 624-3066.

MDOTs DBE Directory of Certified firms can also be obtained at www.maine.gov/mdot/disadvantaged-business-enterprises/dbe-home.php

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING THE CONTRACTOR'S DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION PLAN

The Contractor Shall:

1. Submit a completed Contractor's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Utilization Plan with your bid on the Bid day.

2. Extend equal opportunity to MDOT certified DBE firms (as listed in MDOT's DBE Directory of Certified Businesses) in the selection and utilization of Subcontractors and Suppliers.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE FORM:

Insert Contractor name, the name of the person(s) preparing the form, and that person(s) telephone and fax number.

Provide total Bid price, Federal Project Identification Number, and location of the Project work.

In the columns, name each DBE firm to be used, provide the Unit or Item cost of the Work/Product to be provided by the DBE firm, give a brief description of the Work, and the dollar value of the Work.

If no DBE firm is to be utilized, the Contractor must document the reason(s) why no DBE firms are being used. Specific supporting evidence of good faith efforts taken by Contractors to solicit DBE Bidders must be attached. This evidence, as a minimum, includes phone logs, e-mail and/or mail DBE solicitation records, and the documented results of these solicitations.

NOTICE

Maine Department of Transportation
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program

Notice is hereby given that in accordance with US DOT regulation 49 CFR Part 26, the Maine Department of Transportation has established a DBE Program for disadvantaged business participation in the federal-aid construction program; MaineDOT contracts covered by the program include consulting, construction, supplies, manufacturing, and service contracts.

For FFY 2009 (October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2009), MaineDOT has established a DBE participation goal of 5.8% to be achieved through race/gender neutral means.

Interested parties may view MaineDOT's DBE goal setting methodology for the next 45 days during normal business hours (8-4, M-F) at the Maine Department of Transportation, Civil Rights Office, 16 State House Station, Augusta ME 04333-0016. Appointments may be scheduled by telephone at (207) 624-3519. The goal setting methodology is also available for viewing on the MaineDOT website: http://www.maine.gov/mdot/disadvantaged-business-enterprises/dbe-home.php.

Public comment will be accepted for 45 days following the last date of publication. The public comment period will be complete on September 26th, 2008. The goal will be submitted for approval to the FHWA on September 1st, 2008. Updated goal will be submitted to FHWA, if necessary, based on public comment.

Comments on the goal will be accepted, in writing, for 45 days from the date of this notice. Written comments should be addressed to Jackie LaPerriere, Maine Department of Transportation, Civil Rights Office, 16 State House Station, Augusta, Maine 04333-0016 or by e-mail at: jackie.laperriere@maine.gov.

Several interested stakeholders will be notified directly by e-mail of the goal publication, including Maine Small Business Administration, Associated General Contractors, and ACEC, and Maine DBEs.

____ **Original Submission** **Page ___ of ___**

____ **Revision # _____**

MaineDOT CONTRACTOR'S DBE/SUBCONTRACTOR
PROPOSED UTILIZATION FORM

All Bidders must furnish this form with their bid on Bid Opening day

Contractor:_____ **Telephone:** _____ **Ext.** _____

Contact Person:_____ **Fax:** _____

E-mail: _____

BID PRICE: $_____ **BID DATE:** _____/_____/_____

FEDERAL PROJECT PIN # _____ **PROJECT LOCATION:** _____

TOTAL DBE _____ **% PARTICIPATION FOR THIS SUBMISSION**

WBE•	DBE•	Non DBE	Firm Name	Unit/Item Cost	Unit #	Description of Work & Item Number	Actual $ Value
						Total ›	

Contractors must make a good faith effort to include <u>Certified</u> DBE firms in all aspects of the project. If no DBE firms are to be part of this project, a detailed explanation is required. Attach supporting evidence to the maximum participation of DBEs on this project. This is a requirement. This evidence must include name of firm(s) contacted, date contacted, and outcome of solicitation.

Equal Opportunity Use:

Form received: ___/___/___ Verified by: _____

____ Accepted ____ Rejected _____

cc: ☐ Contracts ☐ Other _____

For a complete list of certified firms and company designation (WBE/DBE) go to http://www.maine.gov/mdot

Rev. 1/08

Maine Department of Transportation
Civil Rights Office

Directory of Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprises

Listing can be found at:
www.maine.gov/mdot/disadvantaged-business-enterprises/dbe-home.php

For additional information and guidance contact: Civil Rights Office at (207) 624-3066

September 14, 2007

Vendor Registration

Prospective Bidders must register as a vendor with the Department of Administrative & Financial Services if the vendor is awarded a contract. Vendors will not be able to receive payment without first being registered. Vendors/Contractors will find information and register through the following link –
http://www.maine.gov/purchases/vendorinfo/vss.htm

STATE OF MAINE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Sealed Bids addressed to the Maine Department of Transportation, Augusta, Maine 04333 and endorsed on the wrapper "Bids for the **Highway Reconstruction, Resurfacing, Intersection and Sidewalk Improvements in the Towns of East Machias, Machias, and Whiting to Lubec** will be received from contractors at the Reception Desk, Maine DOT Building, Child Street, Augusta, Maine, until 11:00 o'clock A.M. (prevailing time) on July 8, 2009 and at that time and place publicly opened and read. Bids will be accepted from all bidders. The lowest responsive bidder must have completed, or successfully complete, a **Highway, Paving or** project specific prequalification to be considered for the award of this contract. **We now accept electronic bids for those bid packages posted on the bidx.com website. Electronic bids do not have to be accompanied by paper bids. Please note: the Department will accept a facsimile of the bid bond; however, the original bid bond must then be received at the MDOT Contract Section within 72 hours of the bid opening. Until further notice, dual bids (one paper, one electronic) will be accepted, with the paper copy taking precedence**.

Description: Maine Federal Aid Project No. IB-1586(200)S, PIN:15862.00, SR-1635(800)X, PIN: 16358.00, STP-1698(300)S, PIN:16983.00 and Maine State Pin; 16964.00

Location: In Washington County, project Pin: 15862.00 is located on Rte 1 Beginning 0.37 of a mile north of Chase Mills Road and extending northerly 1 mile to 0.47 of a mile north of the East Machias-Whiting town line.
Pin; 16358.00 is at Rose Gaffney Elementary School, bicycle and pedestrian improvements and New Sidewalks on Court Street.
Pin; 16964.00 is on Rte189 Beginning 0.99 miles easterly of the Intersection of Route 191 and extending easterly 4.49 miles to the Canadian Border
Pin: 16983.00: is on Rte189 Beginning at the intersection of Route 1 and extending easterly 6.70 to 0.13 miles west of the Denbow Road.

Outline of Work: Highway Reconstruction, Resurfacing, Intersection and Sidewalk Improvements

For general information regarding Bidding and Contracting procedures, contact Scott Bickford at (207)624-3410. Our webpage at http://www.maine.gov/mdot/contractor-consultant-information/contractor_cons.php contains a copy of the schedule of items, Plan Holders List, written portions of bid amendments (not drawings), and bid results. For Project-specific information fax all questions to **Denis Lovely** at (207)624-3431. Questions received after 12:00 noon of Thursday (July 2, 2009) prior to bid date will not be answered. Bidders shall not contact any other Departmental staff for clarification of Contract provisions, and the Department will not be responsible for any interpretations so obtained. Hearing impaired persons may call the Telecommunication Device for the Deaf at 888-516-9364.

Specifications and bid forms may be seen at the Maine DOT Building in Augusta, Maine. Office in They may be purchased from the Department between the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. by cash, credit card (Visa/Mastercard) or check payable to Treasurer, State of Maine sent to Maine Department of Transportation, Attn.: Mailroom, 16 State House Station, Augusta, Maine 04333-0016. They also may be purchased by telephone at (207) 624-3536 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Bid Book $10 ($13 by mail), payment in advance, all non-refundable.

Each Bid must be made upon blank forms provided by the Department and must be accompanied by a bid bond at 5% of the bid amount or an official bank check, cashier's check, certified check, certificate of deposit, or United States postal money order in the amount of $130,000 payable to Treasurer, State of Maine as a Bid guarantee. A Contract Performance Surety Bond and a Contract Payment Surety Bond, each in the amount of 100 percent of the Contract price, will be required of the successful Bidder.

This Contract is subject to all applicable Federal Laws. This contract is subject to compliance with the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise program requirements as set forth by the Maine Department of Transportation.

All work shall be governed by "State of Maine, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002", price $10 [$13 by mail], and Standard Details, Revision of December 2002, price $20 [$25 by mail]. Standard Detail updates can be found at http://www.maine.gov/mdot/contractor-consultant-information/contractor_cons.php

The right is hereby reserved to the MaineDOT to reject any or all bids.

Augusta, Maine
June 17, 2009

STATE OF MAINE
JOHN E. DORITY
No. 2093
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

JOHN E. DORITY
CHIEF ENGINEER

NOTICE

All bids for Federal Projects opened after December 1, 2008 **MUST** be accompanied by the DBE Proposed Utilization form. If you are submitting an electronic bid, the DBE Utilization Form may be faxed to 207-624-3431.

SPECIAL PROVISION 102.7.3
ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF BID AMENDMENTS

With this form, the Bidder acknowledges its responsibility to check for all Amendments to the Bid Package. For each Project under Advertisement, Amendments are located at http://www.maine.gov/mdot/comprehensive-list-projects/project-information.php It is the responsibility of the Bidder to determine if there are Amendments to the Project, to download them, to incorporate them into their Bid Package, and to reference the Amendment number and the date on the form below. The Maine DOT will not post Bid Amendments any later than noon the day before Bid opening without individually notifying all the planholders.

Amendment Number	Date

The Contractor, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby acknowledges that it has received all of the above referenced Amendments to the Bid Package.

CONTRACTOR

_____
Date

_____
Signature of authorized representative

_____
(Name and Title Printed)

MAINE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BID

DATE OF OPENING : CALL ORDER :

CONTRACT ID : 015862.00

PROJECTS

IB-1586(200)S
SR-1635(800)X
016964.00
STP-1698(300)S

COUNTY : WASHINGTON

CONTRACT ID: 015862.00 PROJECT(S): IB-1586(200)S
SR-1635(800)X
016964.00
OTHERS

CONTRACTOR :_____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE DOLLARS	UNIT PRICE CTS	BID AMOUNT DOLLARS	BID AMOUNT CTS
	SECTION 0001 HIGHWAY ITEMS					
0010	202.202 REMOVING PAVEMENT SURFACE	84330.000 SY				
0020	202.203 PAVEMENT BUTT JOINTS	120.000 SY				
0030	203.20 COMMON EXCAVATION	640.000 CY				
0040	304.10 AGGREGATE SUBBASE COURSE - GRAVEL	600.000 CY				
0050	307.32 FULL DEPTH RECYCLED PAVEMENT(UNTREATED MAINELINE TRAVELWAY)	17730.000 SY				
0060	403.208 HOT MIX ASPHALT 12.5 MM HMA SURFACE	40.000 T				
0070	403.209 HOT MIX ASPHALT 9.5 MM HMA (SIDEWALKS, DRIVES, INCIDENTALS)	240.000 T				
0080	403.210 HOT MIX ASPHALT 9.5 MM HMA	9350.000 T				
0090	403.211 HOT MIX ASPHALT (SHIMMING)	2890.000 T				

CONTRACT ID: 015862.00 PROJECT(S): IB-1586(200)S
SR-1635(800)X
016964.00
OTHERS

CONTRACTOR :_____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE DOLLARS	UNIT PRICE CTS	BID AMOUNT DOLLARS	BID AMOUNT CTS
0100	403.213 HOT MIX ASPHALT 12.5 MM BASE	12730.000 T				
0110	409.15 BITUMINOUS TACK COAT - APPLIED	14640.000 G				
0120	411.10 UNTREATED AGGREGATE SURFACE COURSE (TRUCK MEASURE)	100.000 CY				
0130	461.13 MAINTENANCE SURFACE MIXTURE	5595.000 T				
0140	527.303 ENERGY ABSORBING SYSTEM (ET-PLUS)	1.000 EA				
0150	603.159 12 INCH CULVERT PIPE OPTION III	31.000 LF				
0160	604.092 CATCH BASIN TYPE B1-C	2.000 EA				
0170	605.09 6 INCH UNDERDRAIN TYPE B	240.000 LF				
0180	605.11 12 INCH UNDERDRAIN TYPE C	100.000 LF				
0190	606.23 GUARDRAIL TYPE 3C - SINGLE RAIL	7230.000 LF				

CONTRACT ID: 015862.00 PROJECT(S): IB-1586(200)S
SR-1635(800)X
016964.00
OTHERS

CONTRACTOR :_____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE DOLLARS	UNIT PRICE CTS	BID AMOUNT DOLLARS	BID AMOUNT CTS
0200	606.231 GUARDRAIL TYPE 3C - 15 FOOT RADIUS AND LESS	288.000 LF				
0210	606.232 GUARDRAIL TYPE 3C - OVER 15 FOOT RADIUS	238.000 LF				
0220	606.265 TERMINAL END - SINGLE RAIL - GALVANIZED STEEL	17.000 EA				
0230	606.353 REFLECTORIZED FLEXIBLE GUARDRAIL MARKER	64.000 EA				
0240	606.362 GUARDRAIL ADJUSTED	388.000 LF				
0250	606.79 GUARDRAIL 350 FLARED TERMINAL	17.000 EA				
0260	606.80 BURIED-IN-SLOPE GUARDRAIL END	1.000 EA				
0270	609.31 CURB TYPE 3	1023.000 LF				
0280	615.07 LOAM	30.000 CY				
0290	618.13 SEEDING METHOD NUMBER 1	2.000 UN				

CONTRACT ID: 015862.00 PROJECT(S): IB-1586(200)S
SR-1635(800)X
016964.00
OTHERS

CONTRACTOR :_____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE DOLLARS	UNIT PRICE CTS	BID AMOUNT DOLLARS	BID AMOUNT CTS
0300	619.12 MULCH	2.000 UN				
0310	627.76 TEMPORARY PVMT. MARK LINE, W OR YELLOW	LUMP	LUMP			
0320	629.05 HAND LABOR, STRAIGHT TIME	30.000 HR				
0330	631.12 ALL PURPOSE EXCAVATOR (INCLUDING OPERATOR)	35.000 HR				
0340	631.14 GRADER (INCLUDING OPERATOR)	160.000 HR				
0350	631.15 ROLLER, EARTH AND BASE COURSE (INCLUDING OPERATOR)	80.000 HR				
0360	631.172 TRUCK - LARGE (INCLUDING OPERATOR)	115.000 HR				
0370	631.175 CONTRACTOR TRUCKING	5595.000 T				
0380	631.18 CHAIN SAW RENTAL (INCLUDING OPERATOR)	5.000 HR				
0390	639.19 FIELD OFFICE TYPE B	1.000 EA				

CONTRACT ID: 015862.00 PROJECT(S): IB-1586(200)S
SR-1635(800)X
016964.00
OTHERS

CONTRACTOR :_____

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE DOLLARS	UNIT PRICE CTS	BID AMOUNT DOLLARS	BID AMOUNT CTS
0400	652.33 DRUM	190.000 EA				
0410	652.34 CONE	145.000 EA				
0420	652.35 CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	2082.000 SF				
0430	652.36 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES	198.000 CD				
0440	652.38 FLAGGER	3650.000 HR				
0450	656.75 TEMPORARY SOIL EROSION AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL	LUMP	LUMP			
0460	658.20 ACRYLIC LATEX COLOR FINISH, GREEN	50.000 SY				
0470	659.10 MOBILIZATION	LUMP	LUMP			
	TOTAL BID					

CONTRACT AGREEMENT, OFFER & AWARD

AGREEMENT made on the date last signed below, by and between the State of Maine, acting through and by its Department of Transportation (Department), an agency of state government with its principal administrative offices located at Child Street, Augusta, Maine, with a mailing address at 16 State House Station, Augusta, Maine 04333-0016, and _____

_____

a corporation or other legal entity organized under the laws of the State of _____, with its principal place of business located at _____

_____

The Department and the Contractor, in consideration of the mutual promises set forth in this Agreement (the "Contract"), hereby agree as follows:

A. The Work.

The Contractor agrees to complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract including Extra Work in conformity with the Contract, **PIN Nos. 15862.00, 16358.00, 16964.00, 16983.00 for the Highway Reconstruction, Resurfacing, Intersection and Sidewalk Improvements in the Towns of East Machias, Machias, and Whiting to Lubec, County of Washington**, Maine. The Work includes construction, maintenance during construction, warranty as provided in the Contract, and other incidental work.

The Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing all supervision, labor, equipment, tools supplies, permanent materials and temporary materials required to perform the Work including construction quality control including inspection, testing and documentation, all required documentation at the conclusion of the project, warranting its work and performing all other work indicated in the Contract.

The Department shall have the right to alter the nature and extent of the Work as provided in the Contract; payment to be made as provided in the same.

B. Time.

The Contractor agrees to complete all Work, except warranty work, on or before **September 26, 2009.** Further, the Department may deduct from moneys otherwise due the Contractor, not as a penalty, but as Liquidated Damages in accordance with Sections 107.7 and 107.8 of the State of Maine Department of Transportation Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002 and related Special Provisions.

C. Price.

The quantities given in the Schedule of Items of the Bid Package will be used as the basis for determining the original Contract amount and for determining the amounts of the required Performance Surety Bond and Payment Surety Bond, and that the amount of this offer is _____

_____

$_____ Performance Bond and Payment Bond each being 100% of the amount of this Contract.

D. Contract.

This Contract, which may be amended, modified, or supplemented in writing only, consists of the Contract documents as defined in the Plans, Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002, Standard Details Revision of December 2002 as updated through advertisement, Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions, Contract Agreement; and Contract Bonds. It is agreed and understood that this Contract will be governed by the documents listed above.

E. Certifications.

By signing below, the Contractor hereby certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief:

1. All of the statements, representations, covenants, and/or certifications required or set forth in the Bid and the Bid Documents, including those in the Federal Contract Provisions Supplement, and the Contract are still complete and accurate as of the date of this Agreement.

2. The Contractor knows of no legal, contractual, or financial impediment to entering into this Contract.

3. The person signing below is legally authorized by the Contractor to sign this Contract on behalf of the Contractor and to legally bind the Contractor to the terms of the Contract.

F. Offer.

The undersigned, having carefully examined the site of work, the Plans, Standard Specifications Revision of December 2002, Standard Details Revision of December 2002 as updated through advertisement, Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions, Contract Agreement; and Contract Bonds contained herein for construction of: **PIN Nos. 15862.00, 16358.00, 16964.00, 16983.00 for the Highway Reconstruction, Resurfacing, Intersection and Sidewalk Improvements in the County of Washington**, State of Maine, on which bids will be received until the time specified in the "Notice to Contractors" do(es) hereby bid and offer to enter into this contract to supply all the materials, tools, equipment and labor to construct the whole of the Work in strict accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract at the unit prices in the attached "Schedule of Items".

The Offeror agrees to perform the work required at the price specified above and in accordance with the bids provided in the attached "Schedule of Items" in strict accordance with the terms of this solicitation, and to provide the appropriate insurance and bonds if this offer is accepted by the Government in writing.

As Offeror also agrees:

First: To do any extra work, not covered by the attached "Schedule of Items", which may be ordered by the Resident, and to accept as full compensation the amount determined upon a "Force Account" basis as provided in the Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002, and as addressed in the contract documents.

Second: That the bid bond at 5% of the bid amount or the official bank check, cashier's check, certificate of deposit or U. S. Postal Money Order in the amount given in the "Notice to Contractors", payable to the Treasurer of the State of Maine and accompanying this bid, shall be forfeited, as liquidated damages, if in case this bid is accepted, and the undersigned shall fail to abide by the terms and conditions of the offer and fail to furnish satisfactory insurance and Contract bonds under the conditions stipulated in the Specifications within 15 days of notice of intent to award the contract.

Third: To begin the Work as stated in Section 107.2 of the Standard Specifications Revision of December 2002 and complete the Work within the time limits given in the Special Provisions of this Contract.

Fourth: The Contractor will be bound to the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Requirements contained in the attached Notice (Additional Instructions to Bidders) and submit a completed Contractor's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Utilization Plan with their bid.

Fifth: That this offer shall remain open for 30 calendar days after the date of opening of bids.

Sixth: The Bidder hereby certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief that: the Bidder has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of competitive bidding in connection with its bid, and its subsequent contract with the Department.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby execute two duplicate originals of this Agreement and thereby binds itself to all covenants, terms, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

CONTRACTOR

_____	_____
Date	(Signature of Legally Authorized Representative of the Contractor)
_____	_____
Witness	(Name and Title Printed)

G. Award.

Your offer is hereby accepted. This award consummates the Contract, and the documents referenced herein.

MAINE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

_____	_____
Date	By: David A. Cole, Commissioner
_____	
Witness	

CONTRACT AGREEMENT, OFFER & AWARD

AGREEMENT made on the date last signed below, by and between the State of Maine, acting through and by its Department of Transportation (Department), an agency of state government with its principal administrative offices located at Child Street, Augusta, Maine, with a mailing address at 16 State House Station, Augusta, Maine 04333-0016, and _____

_____

a corporation or other legal entity organized under the laws of the State of _____, with its principal place of business located at _____

_____

The Department and the Contractor, in consideration of the mutual promises set forth in this Agreement (the "Contract"), hereby agree as follows:

A. The Work.

The Contractor agrees to complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract including Extra Work in conformity with the Contract, **PIN Nos. 15862.00, 16358.00, 16964.00, 16983.00 for the Highway Reconstruction, Resurfacing, Intersection and Sidewalk Improvements in the Towns of East Machias, Machias, and Whiting to Lubec, County of Washington**, Maine. The Work includes construction, maintenance during construction, warranty as provided in the Contract, and other incidental work.

The Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing all supervision, labor, equipment, tools supplies, permanent materials and temporary materials required to perform the Work including construction quality control including inspection, testing and documentation, all required documentation at the conclusion of the project, warranting its work and performing all other work indicated in the Contract.

The Department shall have the right to alter the nature and extent of the Work as provided in the Contract; payment to be made as provided in the same.

B. Time.

The Contractor agrees to complete all Work, except warranty work, on or before **September 26, 2009.** Further, the Department may deduct from moneys otherwise due the Contractor, not as a penalty, but as Liquidated Damages in accordance with Sections 107.7 and 107.8 of the State of Maine Department of Transportation Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002 and related Special Provisions.

C. Price.

The quantities given in the Schedule of Items of the Bid Package will be used as the basis for determining the original Contract amount and for determining the amounts of the required Performance Surety Bond and Payment Surety Bond, and that the amount of this offer is _____

_____

$_____ Performance Bond and Payment Bond each being 100% of the amount of this Contract.

D. Contract.

This Contract, which may be amended, modified, or supplemented in writing only, consists of the Contract documents as defined in the Plans, Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002, Standard Details Revision of December 2002 as updated through advertisement, Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions, Contract Agreement; and Contract Bonds. It is agreed and understood that this Contract will be governed by the documents listed above.

E. Certifications.

By signing below, the Contractor hereby certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief:

1. All of the statements, representations, covenants, and/or certifications required or set forth in the Bid and the Bid Documents, including those in the Federal Contract Provisions Supplement, and the Contract are still complete and accurate as of the date of this Agreement.

2. The Contractor knows of no legal, contractual, or financial impediment to entering into this Contract.

3. The person signing below is legally authorized by the Contractor to sign this Contract on behalf of the Contractor and to legally bind the Contractor to the terms of the Contract.

F. Offer.

The undersigned, having carefully examined the site of work, the Plans, Standard Specifications Revision of December 2002, Standard Details Revision of December 2002 as updated through advertisement, Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions, Contract Agreement; and Contract Bonds contained herein for construction of: **PIN Nos. 15862.00, 16358.00, 16964.00, 16983.00 for the Highway Reconstruction, Resurfacing, Intersection and Sidewalk Improvements in the County of Washington**, State of Maine, on which bids will be received until the time specified in the "Notice to Contractors" do(es) hereby bid and offer to enter into this contract to supply all the materials, tools, equipment and labor to construct the whole of the Work in strict accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract at the unit prices in the attached "Schedule of Items".

The Offeror agrees to perform the work required at the price specified above and in accordance with the bids provided in the attached "Schedule of Items" in strict accordance with the terms of this solicitation, and to provide the appropriate insurance and bonds if this offer is accepted by the Government in writing.

As Offeror also agrees:

First: To do any extra work, not covered by the attached "Schedule of Items", which may be ordered by the Resident, and to accept as full compensation the amount determined upon a "Force Account" basis as provided in the Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002, and as addressed in the contract documents.

Second: That the bid bond at 5% of the bid amount or the official bank check, cashier's check, certificate of deposit or U. S. Postal Money Order in the amount given in the "Notice to Contractors", payable to the Treasurer of the State of Maine and accompanying this bid, shall be forfeited, as liquidated damages, if in case this bid is accepted, and the undersigned shall fail to abide by the terms and conditions of the offer and fail to furnish satisfactory insurance and Contract bonds under the conditions stipulated in the Specifications within 15 days of notice of intent to award the contract.

Third: To begin the Work as stated in Section 107.2 of the Standard Specifications Revision of December 2002 and complete the Work within the time limits given in the Special Provisions of this Contract.

Fourth: The Contractor will be bound to the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Requirements contained in the attached Notice (Additional Instructions to Bidders) and submit a completed Contractor's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Utilization Plan with their bid.

Fifth: That this offer shall remain open for 30 calendar days after the date of opening of bids.

Sixth: The Bidder hereby certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief that: the Bidder has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of competitive bidding in connection with its bid, and its subsequent contract with the Department.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby execute two duplicate originals of this Agreement and thereby binds itself to all covenants, terms, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

CONTRACTOR

_____	_____
Date	(Signature of Legally Authorized Representative of the Contractor)
_____	_____
Witness	(Name and Title Printed)

G. Award.

Your offer is hereby accepted. This award consummates the Contract, and the documents referenced herein.

MAINE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

_____	_____
Date	By: David A. Cole, Commissioner
_____	
Witness	

CONTRACT AGREEMENT, OFFER & AWARD

AGREEMENT made on the date last signed below, by and between the State of Maine, acting through and by its Department of Transportation (Department), an agency of state government with its principal administrative offices located at 1705 U.S. Route 202, Winthrop, Maine, with a mailing address at 16 State House Station, Augusta, Maine 04333-0016, and **(Name of the firm bidding the job)** a corporation or other legal entity organized under the laws of the State of Maine, with its principal place of business located at **(address of the firm bidding the job)**

The Department and the Contractor, in consideration of the mutual promises set forth in this Agreement (the "Contract"), hereby agree as follows:

SAMPLE

A. The Work.

The Contractor agrees to complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract including Extra Work in conformity with the Contract, PIN No. **1224.00**, for the **Hot Mix Asphalt Overlay** in the town/city of **West Eastport**, County of **Washington**, Maine. The Work includes construction, maintenance during construction, warranty as provided in the Contract, and other incidental work.

The Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing all supervision, labor, equipment, tools supplies, permanent materials and temporary materials required to perform the Work including construction quality control including inspection, testing and documentation, all required documentation at the conclusion of the project, warranting its work and performing all other work indicated in the Contract.

The Department shall have the right to alter the nature and extent of the Work as provided in the Contract; payment to be made as provided in the same.

B. Time.

The Contractor agrees to complete all Work, except warranty work, on or before **November 15**, 2003**.** Further, the Department may deduct from moneys otherwise due the Contractor, not as a penalty, but as Liquidated Damages in accordance with Sections 107.7 and 107.8 of the State of Maine Department of Transportation Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002.

C. Price.

The quantities given in the Schedule of Items of the Bid Package will be used as the basis for determining the original Contract amount and for determining the amounts of the required Performance Surety Bond and Payment Surety Bond, and that the amount of this offer is ____(**Place bid here in alphabetical form such as One Hundred and Two dollars and 10 cents**) _____ **$_ (repeat bid here in numerical terms, such as $102.10**)_____ Performance Bond and Payment Bond each being 100% of the amount of this Contract.

D. Contract.

This Contract, which may be amended, modified, or supplemented in writing only, consists of the Contract documents as defined in the Plans, Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002, Standard Details Revision of December 2002, Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions, Contract Agreement; and Contract Bonds. It is agreed and understood that this Contract will be governed by the documents listed above.

E. Certifications.

By signing below, the Contractor hereby certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief:

1. All of the statements, representations, covenants, and/or certifications required or set forth in the Bid and the Bid Documents, including those in Appendix A to Division 100 of the Standard Specifications Revision of December 2002 (Federal Contract Provisions Supplement), and the Contract are still complete and accurate as of the date of this Agreement.

2. The Contractor knows of no legal, contractual, or financial impediment to entering into this Contract.

3. The person signing below is legally authorized by the Contractor to sign this Contract on behalf of the Contractor and to legally bind the Contractor to the terms of the Contract.

F. Offer.

SAMPLE

The undersigned, having carefully examined the site of work, the Plans, Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002, Standard Details Revision of December 2002, Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions, Contract Agreement; and Contract Bonds contained herein for construction of:

PIN 1234.00 West Eastport, Hot Mix Asphalt Overlay,

State of Maine, on which bids will be received until the time specified in the "Notice to Contractors" do(es) hereby bid and offer to enter into this contract to supply all the materials, tools, equipment and labor to construct the whole of the Work in strict accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract at the unit prices in the attached "Schedule of Items".

The Offeror agrees to perform the work required at the price specified above and in accordance with the bids provided in the attached "Schedule of Items" in strict accordance with the terms of this solicitation, and to provide the appropriate insurance and bonds if this offer is accepted by the Government in writing.

As Offeror also agrees:

First: To do any extra work, not covered by the attached "Schedule of Items", which may be ordered by the Resident, and to accept as full compensation the amount determined upon a "Force Account" basis as provided in the Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002, and as addressed in the contract documents.

Second: That the bid bond at 5% of the bid amount or the official bank check, cashier's check, certificate of deposit or U. S. Postal Money Order in the amount given in the "Notice to Contractors", payable to the Treasurer of the State of Maine and accompanying this bid, shall be forfeited, as liquidated damages, if in case this bid is accepted, and the undersigned shall fail to abide by the terms and conditions of the offer and fail to furnish satisfactory insurance and Contract bonds under the conditions stipulated in the Specifications within 15 days of notice of intent to award the contract.

Third: To begin the Work on the date specified in the Engineer's "Notice to Commence Work" as stated in Section 107.2 of the Standard Specifications Revision of 2002 and complete the Work within the time limits given in the Special Provisions of this Contract.

Fourth: The Contractor will be bound to the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Requirements contained in the attached Notice (Additional Instructions to Bidders) and submit a completed Contractor's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Utilization Plan by 4:30pm on the day of bid opening to the Contracts Engineer.

Fifth: That this offer shall remain open for 30 calendar days after the date of opening of bids.

SAMPLE

Sixth: The Bidder hereby certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief that: the Bidder has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of competitive bidding in connection with its bid, and its subsequent contract with the Department.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby execute two duplicate originals of this Agreement and thereby binds itself to all covenants, terms, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

CONTRACTOR

_____	**(Sign Here)**_____
Date	(Signature of Legally Authorized Representative of the Contractor)
____(**Witness Sign Here)**_____	**(Print Name Here)**_____
Witness	(Name and Title Printed)

SAMPLE

G. Award.

Your offer is hereby accepted. This award consummates the Contract, and the documents referenced herein.

MAINE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

_____	_____
Date	By: David A. Cole, Commissioner

_____
(Witness)

BOND # _____

CONTRACT PERFORMANCE BOND
(Surety Company Form)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That _____ _____ **and the State of** _____, as principal, and…….....,
a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of ..... and having a usual place of business ....,
as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Treasurer of the State of Maine in the sum of _____ **and 00/100 Dollars ($)**, to be paid said Treasurer of the State of Maine or his successors in office, for which payment well and truly to be made, Principal and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally by these presents.

The condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal designated as Contractor in the Contract to construct Project Number _____ in the Municipality of _____ promptly and faithfully performs the Contract, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension of time made by the State of Maine.

Signed and sealed this ..... day of ....., 20….. .

WITNESSES:	SIGNATURES:
	CONTRACTOR:
Signature.....	.....….....
Print Name Legibly	Print Name Legibly ...…….....
	SURETY:
Signature	.....…….....
Print Name Legibly	Print Name Legibly .....
SURETY ADDRESS:	NAME OF LOCAL AGENCY:
.....	ADDRESS .....
.....	...…….....
.....	.....…….....
TELEPHONE.....	.....…….....

SAMPLE

BOND # _____

CONTRACT PAYMENT BOND
(Surety Company Form)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That _____ _____ **and the State of** _____, as principal, and.....….....
a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of ..... and having a usual place of business in .....……., as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Treasurer of the State of Maine for the use and benefit of claimants as herein below defined, in the sum of _____ **and 00/100 Dollars ($)** for the payment whereof Principal and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally by these presents.

The condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal designated as Contractor in the Contract to construct Project Number _____ in the Municipality of _____ promptly satisfies all claims and demands incurred for all labor and material, used or required by him in connection with the work contemplated by said Contract, and fully reimburses the obligee for all outlay and expense which the obligee may incur in making good any default of said Principal, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

A claimant is defined as one having a direct contract with the Principal or with a Subcontractor of the Principal for labor, material or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the contract.

Signed and sealed this ..... day of ...……....., 20 ... .

WITNESS:	SIGNATURES:
	CONTRACTOR:
Signature…….....	.....….....
Print Name Legibly .....……..	Print Name Legibly ….....
	SURETY:
Signature.....	...….....
Print Name Legibly	Print Name Legibly ….....
SURETY ADDRESS:	NAME OF LOCAL AGENCY:
...….....	ADDRESS ….....
.....	…….....….....
TELEPHONE	…….....….....

SAMPLE

SPECIAL PROVISION
PARTNERING

The successful bidder will have the opportunity to enter into a cooperative partnership agreement with the State Department of Transportation for the contract. The objective of this agreement is the effective completion of the work on time and to the standard of quality that will be a source of pride to both the State and the Contractor. The partnering agreement will not affect the terms of the contract. It is intended only to establish an environment of cooperation between the parties. If the partnering agreement is accepted.

1. Contractor shall select and provide a third-party facilitator to conduct the team building workshop for the Contractor and Department personnel. Facilitator selection shall require Department concurrence. The cost for the facilitator and his associated expenses will be shared equally by the Department on the next monthly estimate, following receipt of invoice(s) from the Contractor, on an extra work basis.

2. Contractor and Department will exchange lists of the key personnel to be participants in the workshop. The list will contain the name and job title of each person, a contact phone number, and the address for job related correspondence.

3. The Contractor shall select the location and make all arrangements for space as required by facilitator, and for any meals required. This cost to be shared equally.

4. A working arrangement for the partnership will be agreed upon in writing at the workshop. The arrangement will set out the mutually recognized goals and expectation of the parties.

5. The Contractor and the Department agree to make an effort to maintain identified key personnel assigned to the work for its duration. A timely notice by each shall be given if changes by either must be made.

6. Project issues shall be processed in the manner agreed upon by the parties during the orientation.

7. Follow-up workshops may be held periodically throughout the duration of the contract as agreed by the Contractor and the Department.

8. The Partnering Agreement is not intended to be a legal document. Failure by either party to follow the process identified will not be grounds for any claim under the contract.

9. ARE YOU INTERESTED IN THIS OPPORTUNITY? YES _____ NO _____

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EAST MACHIAS

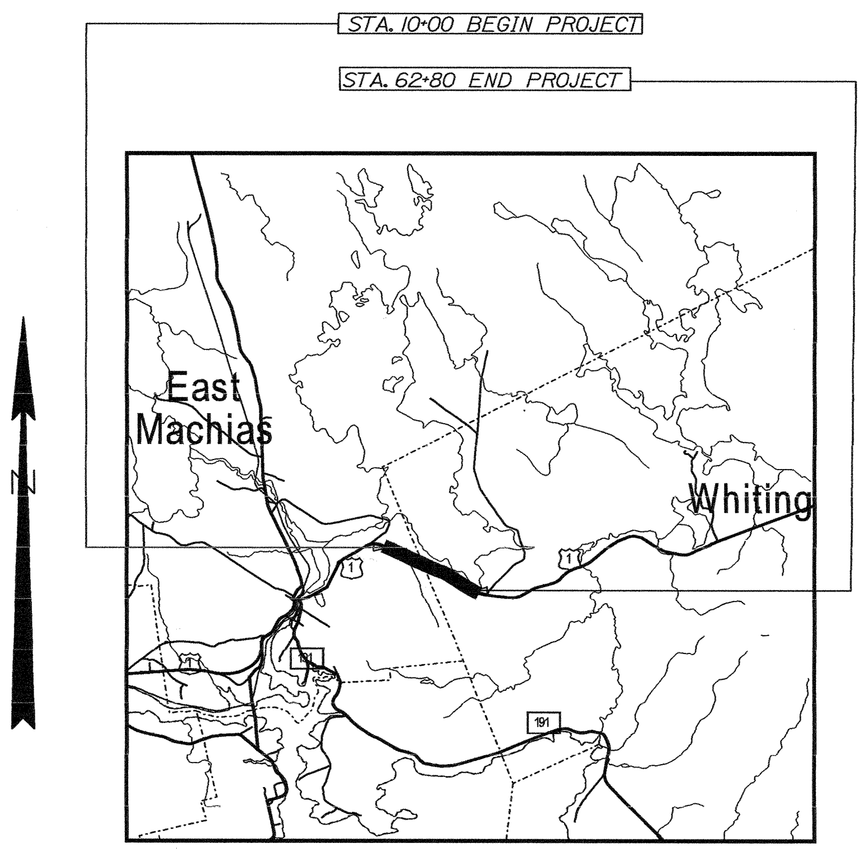
WASHINGTON COUNTY

ROUTE 1

IB-1586(200)S

PROJECT LENGTH : 1.000 MILES

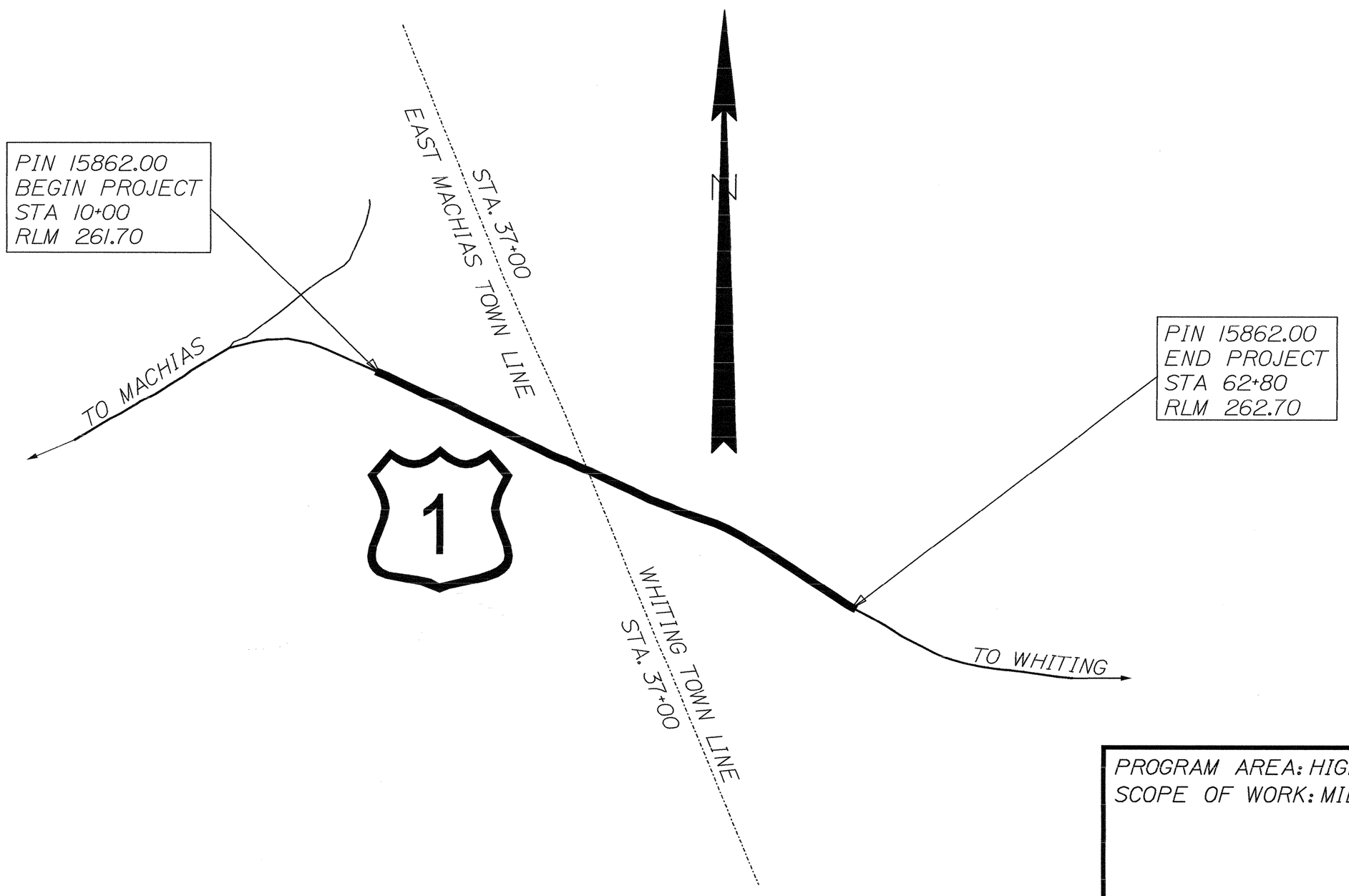
HIGHWAY PRESERVATION



LOCATION MAP

2 0 2 4

Scale in Miles



PIN 15862.00

IB-1586(200)E

PROGRAM AREA: HIGHWAY RESURFACING
SCOPE OF WORK: MILL & FILL

TRAFFIC DATA

Current (2009) AADT 2430
Design Speed (mph) 55
Functional Class: MINOR ARTERIAL

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED	DATE
COMMISSIONER:	6/10/09
CHIEF ENGINEER:	06/10/09

STATE OF MAINE · Terence J. Hannan · 3532 · Licensed · PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

SIGNATURE	
P.E. NUMBER	3532
DATE	June 9, 2009

PROJECT INFORMATION	
PROGRAM	HIGHWAY
PROJECT MANAGER	DENIS LOVELY
DESIGNER	JOE GRAHAM
CONSULTANT	
PROJECT RESIDENT	
CONTRACTOR	
PROJECT COMPLETION DATE	

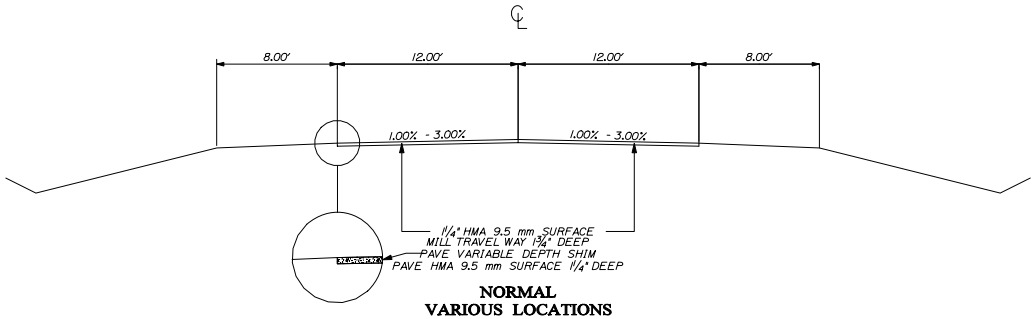
EAST MACHIAS
ROUTE 1

TITLE SHEET

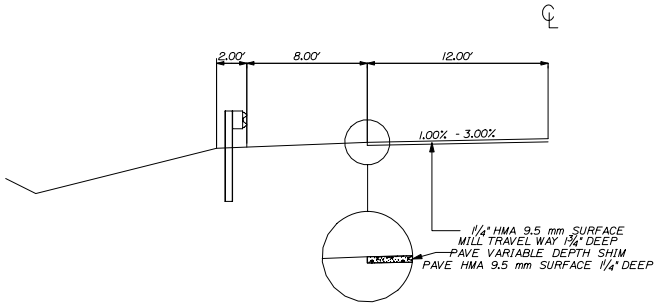
SHEET NUMBER

1

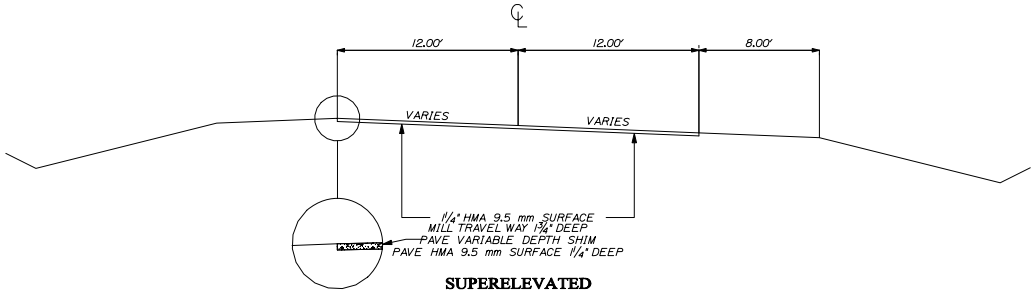
OF 4



NORMAL
VARIOUS LOCATIONS



GUARDRAIL



SUPERELEVATED
VARIOUS LOCATIONS

NOT TO SCALE

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IB-1586(200)E

PIN 16562.00

HIGHWAY PLANS

		BY	DATE
PROJ. MANAGER	Denis Lovely		
DESIGN-DETAILED	Jon E. Fletcher		
CHECKED-REVIEWED			
DESIGN3-DETAILED2			
REVISIONS 1			
REVISIONS 2			
REVISIONS 3			
REVISIONS 4			
FIELD CHANGES			

SIGNATURE

P.E. NUMBER

DATE

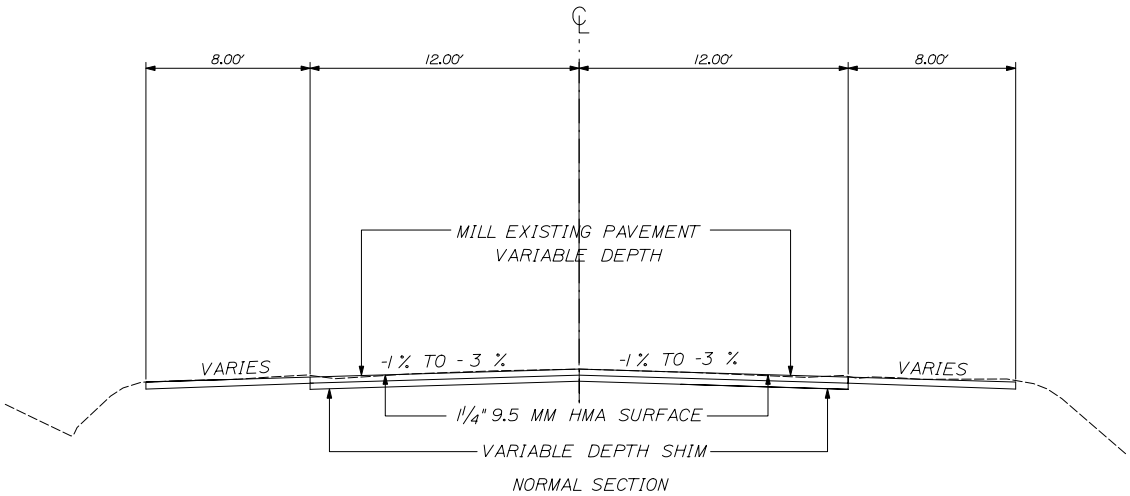
EAST MACHIAS
ROUTE 1

TYPICAL SECTIONS

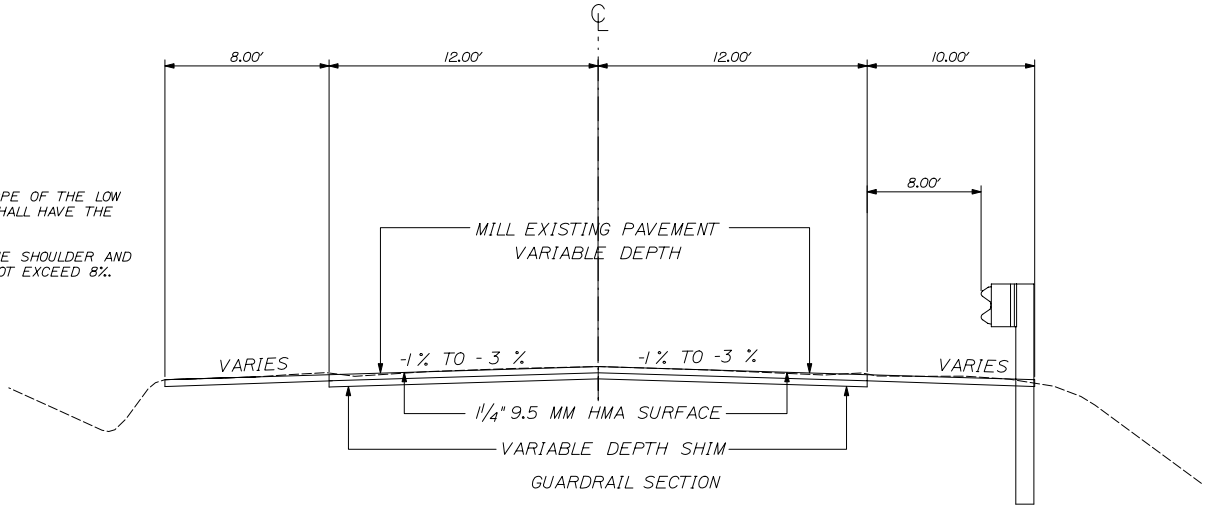
SHEET NUMBER
2
OF 4

Filename: $file$ Division: $wkgroup$ Username: $user$ Date:$date$

1 3/4" DEPTH MILL & FILL
1 1/4" 9.5 MM HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE
VARIABLE DEPTH SHIM MAINLINE ONLY



NORMAL SECTION



GUARDRAIL SECTION

NOTE:

1. THE PAVEMENT DEPTHS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE INTENDED TO BE NOMINAL.

2. WHEN SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS THE SLOPE OF THE LOW SIDE SHOULDER, THE LOW SIDE SHOULDER SHALL HAVE THE SAME SLOPE AS THE TRAVELWAY.

3. THE ALGEBRAIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE SHOULDER AND TRAVEWAY CROSS SLOPES "ROLLOVER" SHALL NOT EXCEED 8%.

NOT TO SCALE

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IB-1586(200)E

PIN 15862.00

HIGHWAY PLANS

		BY	DATE
PROJ. MANAGER	Denis Lovely		
DESIGN-DETAILED	JOE GRAHAM		
CHECKED-REVIEWED			
DESIGNO-DETAILED2			
REVISIONS 1			
REVISIONS 2			
REVISIONS 3			
REVISIONS 4			
FIELD CHANGES			

SIGNATURE

P.E. NUMBER

DATE

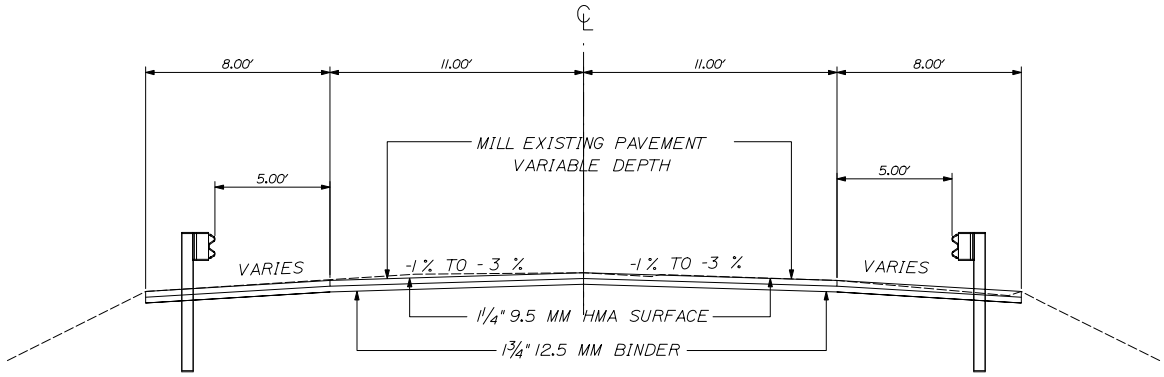
EAST MACHIAS
ROUTE 1

TYPICAL SECTIONS

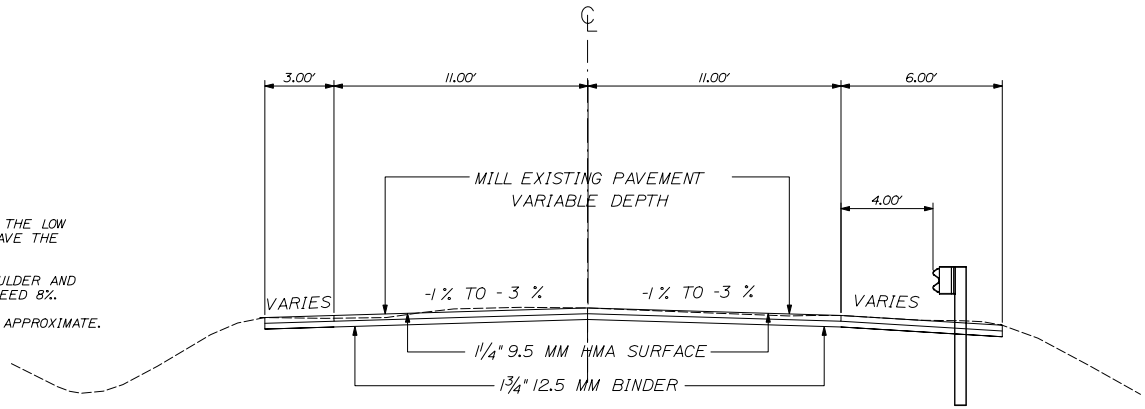
SHEET NUMBER
3
OF 4

Filename: $file$ Division: $wkgroup$ Username: $user$ Date:$date$

VARIABLE DEPTH MILL & FILL
1 3/4 " 12.5 MM HOT MIX ASPHALT BINDER
1 1/4 " 9.5 MM HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE



SECTIONS WITH
GUARDRAIL ON LT & RT



SECTIONS WITH
GUARDRAIL ON ONE SIDE ONLY

NOTE:

1. THE PAVEMENT DEPTHS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE INTENDED TO BE NOMINAL.

2. WHEN SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS THE SLOPE OF THE LOW SIDE SHOULDER, THE LOW SIDE SHOULDER SHALL HAVE THE SAME SLOPE AS THE TRAVELWAY.

3. THE ALGEBRAIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE SHOULDER AND TRAVEWAY CROSS SLOPES "ROLLOVER" SHALL NOT EXCEED 8%.

4. THE STATIONING SHOWN UNDER EACH TYPICAL IS APPROXIMATE.

NOT TO SCALE

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IB-1586(200)E

PIN 15662.00 HIGHWAY PLANS

		BY	DATE
PROJ. MANAGER	Denis Lovely		
DESIGN DETAILED	Jon E. Ketchen		
CHECKED BY (NHS)	------	------	------
DESIGN DETAILED2	------	------	------
DESIGN DETAILED3	------	------	------
REVISIONS 1	------	------	------
REVISIONS 2	------	------	------
REVISIONS 3	------	------	------
REVISIONS 4	------	------	------
FIELD CHANGES	------	------	------

SIGNATURE

P.E. NUMBER

DATE

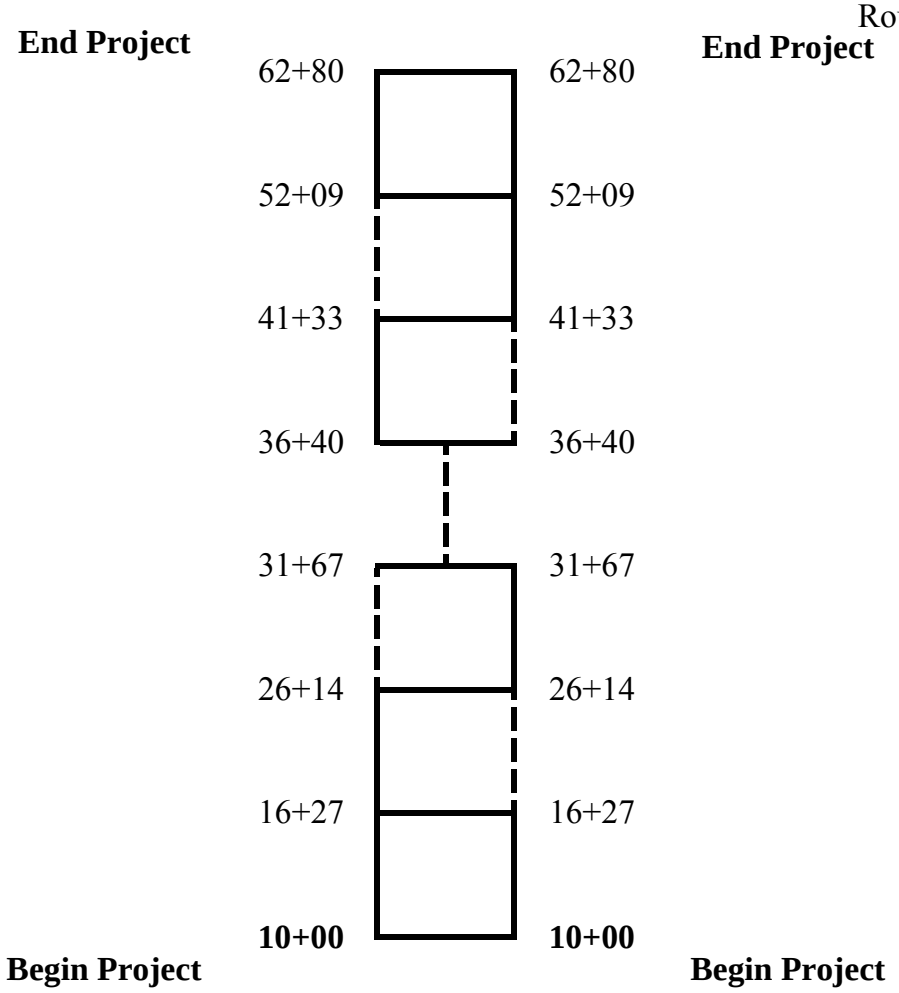
EAST MACHIAS
ROUTE 1

TYPICAL SECTIONS

SHEET NUMBER
4
OF 4

Filename: $file$ Division: $wkgroup$ Username: $user$ Date:$date$

Striping


End Project
End Project
62+80
62+80
52+09
52+09
41+33
41+33
36+40
36+40
31+67
31+67
26+14
26+14
16+27
16+27
10+00
10+00
Begin Project
Begin Project

Construction Notes

202.202 MILL PAVEMENT SURFACE

Mainline

Station	to	Station	Depth
10+00		62+80	1.75"

Shoulders

Station	to	Station	Side	Station	to	Station	Side
10+98		11+30	Lt.	10+00		15+54	Rt.
11+97		12+20	Lt.	18+55		19+69	Rt.
18+73		31+50	Lt.	26+14		26+71	Rt.
44+00		54+07	Lt.	29+63		30+35	Rt.
				33+00		33+55	Rt.
				42+49		43+05	Rt.

202.203 PAVEMENT BUTT JOINTS

Driveways

Station	to	Station	Side	Station	to	Station	Side
48+78		49+15	Lt	18+41		18+55	Rt
				36+45		36+65	Rt

Note: Grind butt joints on all paved drives, entrances, side roads, as directed by the Resident.

403.209 HMA, 9.5 MM NOMINAL MAXIMUM SIZE

Station	to	Station	Side	Station	to	Station	Side
48+78		49+15	Lt	15+83		15+98	Rt
				36+45		36+65	Rt

Note: This item is intended to be used for driveway aprons, island areas, and undetermined to be determined in field by Resident.

403.210 HMA, 9.5 MM NOMINAL MAXIMUM SIZE

Station	to	Station	Side	Location
10+00		62+80	Lt. & Rt.	Mainline
10+98		11+30	Lt.	Shoulder
11+97		12+20	Lt.	Shoulder
18+73		31+50	Lt.	Shoulder
44+00		54+07	Lt.	Shoulder

403.210 HMA, 9.5 MM NOMINAL MAXIMUM SIZE CONT.

Station	to	Station	Side	Location
10+00		15+54	Rt.	Shoulder
18+55		19+69	Rt.	Shoulder
26+14		26+71	Rt.	Shoulder
29+63		30+35	Rt.	Shoulder
33+00		33+55	Rt.	Shoulder
42+49		43+05	Rt.	Shoulder

403.211 HOT MIX ASPHALT - SHIM

Station	to	Station	Side	Location
10+00		62+80	Lt. & Rt.	Mainline

409.15 BITUMINOUS TACK COAT APPLIED

Note: To be used on all joints and between each lift of HMA pavement.

411.10 UNTR. AGGR SURFACE CRS, TR. MEAS.

Note: To back up all pavement as directed by the Resident.

606.353 REFLECTORIZED FLEXIBLE GR MARKER

Station	Side
54+64	Lt
54+80	Lt

606.79 GUARDRAIL FLARED 350 TERMINAL

Station	to	Station	Side
54+64		55+02	Lt.

627.76 TEMP. PVMT. MARK LINE, WH OR YEL

Note: To be used on each lift of HMA pavement. RPM's or a painted line will be used at the contractors discretion, and with approval from the Resident.

629.05 HAND LABOR, STRAIGHT TIME

Note: This Item to be used to build a 350 Shoulder widening as directed by Resident

631.12 ALL PURPOSE EXC (INC. OPERATOR)

Note: This Item to be used to build a 350 Shoulder widening as directed by Resident

631.1720 TRUCK-LARGE (INC. OPERATOR)

Note: This Item to be used to build a 350 Shoulder widening as directed by Resident

GENERAL NOTES

- All joints between existing and proposed hot bituminous pavement shall be butted. Payment shall be made under Item 202.202 Removing Pavement Surface.

- When Milling the lane adjacent to the newly placed pavement, the milling machine will mill into the newly placed pavement by 3" +/-, or as directed by the Resident. The contractor **shall** install and maintain offset marks or stakes, so the existing centerline can be re-established.

- All pavement grinding/millings are the property of the State of Maine, and will be delivered and stockpiled at the MDOT Maintenance lot located on Route 1 in Pembroke. The Contractor will be allowed to keep up to 10% of the millings as long as the new proposed HMA JMF contains recycled asphalt pavement. Payment for delivery and stockpiling will be incidental to Item 202.202. Stockpiling will include all equipment, personnel, and all other necessary incidentals required to construct stockpiles as per normal construction practices.

- The contractor will be responsible for maintaining all existing mailboxes to ensure that mail will be deliverable. No separate payment will be made for this work; it shall be considered incidental to the contract.

- Construct Butt Joints at all paved drives and entrances.

- The Contractor shall place suitable existing or other material acceptable to the Resident on all pavement edges to allow no greater than a 1¼" drop off. The material shall be graded to match existing in-slope or as directed by the Resident. On pre-existing in-slopes that have a 1¼" or more drop off the contractor will be paid equipment rental (or some other means if listed in the construction notes) to back up the edge of pavement in these areas. Material needed for the pre-existing areas shall be described in the appropriate area of the construction notes along with the method of payment for this material. In all other areas this work shall be considered incidental to the Contract and no additional payment will be made. Pre-existing areas shall be determined by the Resident and reviewed with the contractor prior to any paving. Seed and Mulch will be considered incidental to Item 411.10 Add Shoulder Aggregate.

- Where deemed necessary by the Resident, winter sand shall be removed from the edges of shoulders and placed in designated areas or disposed of. Payment will be made under the appropriate hourly rental items.

- All waste material not used on the project shall be disposed of off the project in waste areas approved by the Resident.

GENERAL NOTES

- Any damage to the slopes caused by the Contractor's equipment, personnel, or operation shall be repaired to the satisfaction of the Resident. All work, equipment and materials required to make repairs shall be at the Contractor's expense.

- A three foot [3 ft] paved lip shall be placed at all gravel entrances, except woods and field entrances, unless otherwise directed by the Resident.

- Item # 411.10, Untreated Aggregate Surface Course, may also meet the gradation requirements of item # 204.20, Add Shoulder Aggregate.

- Any necessary cleaning of existing pavement prior to paving shall be incidental to the related paving items.

- All existing paved shoulders and widenings to be resurfaced as directed by the Resident.

- Shoulder shim shall taper to 0" in at face of existing curb and guardrail.

- When super elevation exceeds the slope of the low side shoulder, the shoulder will have same slope as traveled way.

- No existing drainage shall be abandoned, removed or plugged without prior approval of the Resident.

- 350 Flared Terminals shall be installed concurrently with the placement of each section of beam guardrail.

- Guardrail which is removed and not reused on the project becomes property of the Contractor..

- Holes created by Guardrail removal will be filled and compacted with approved materials as directed by the Resident. Payment to be considered incidental to the guardrail items.

- All existing cable guardrail shall be removed and become the property of the Contractor. Removal and disposal shall be considered incidental to the guardrail items.

- Trim all tree branches to twenty feet [20 ft] above pavement. Payment shall be made under the appropriate labor and equipment rental items.

- "Undetermined Locations" shall be determined by the Resident.

- Stations referenced are approximate.

GENERAL NOTES

- All work shall be done in accordance with the Maine Department of Transportation's Best Management Practices for Erosion Control & Sedimentation Control, February, 2008.

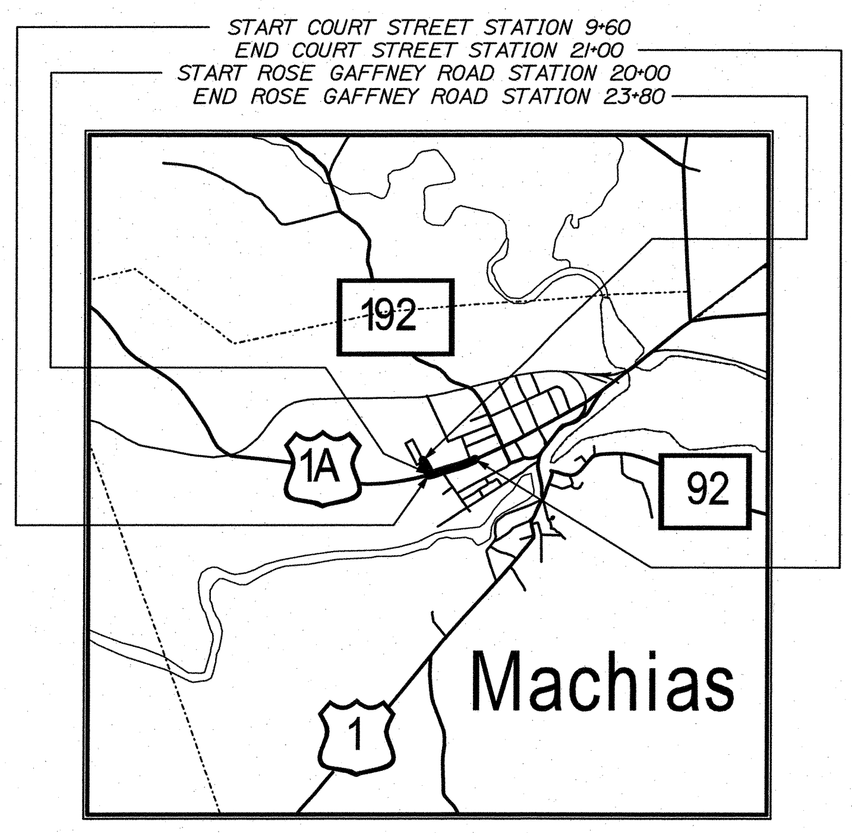
- MDOT will final stripe the project. The Contractor is responsible for transferring the existing striping pattern to the surface course within 24 hours of surface being placed.

- Plan and profile sheets for the previously constructed projects covering this project are available upon request.

- No separate payment for superintendent or foreman will be made for the supervision of personnel and equipment being paid for under equipment rental items.

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PIN 16358.00



LOCATION MAP

1/2 0 1/2 1
Scale in Miles

MACHIAS

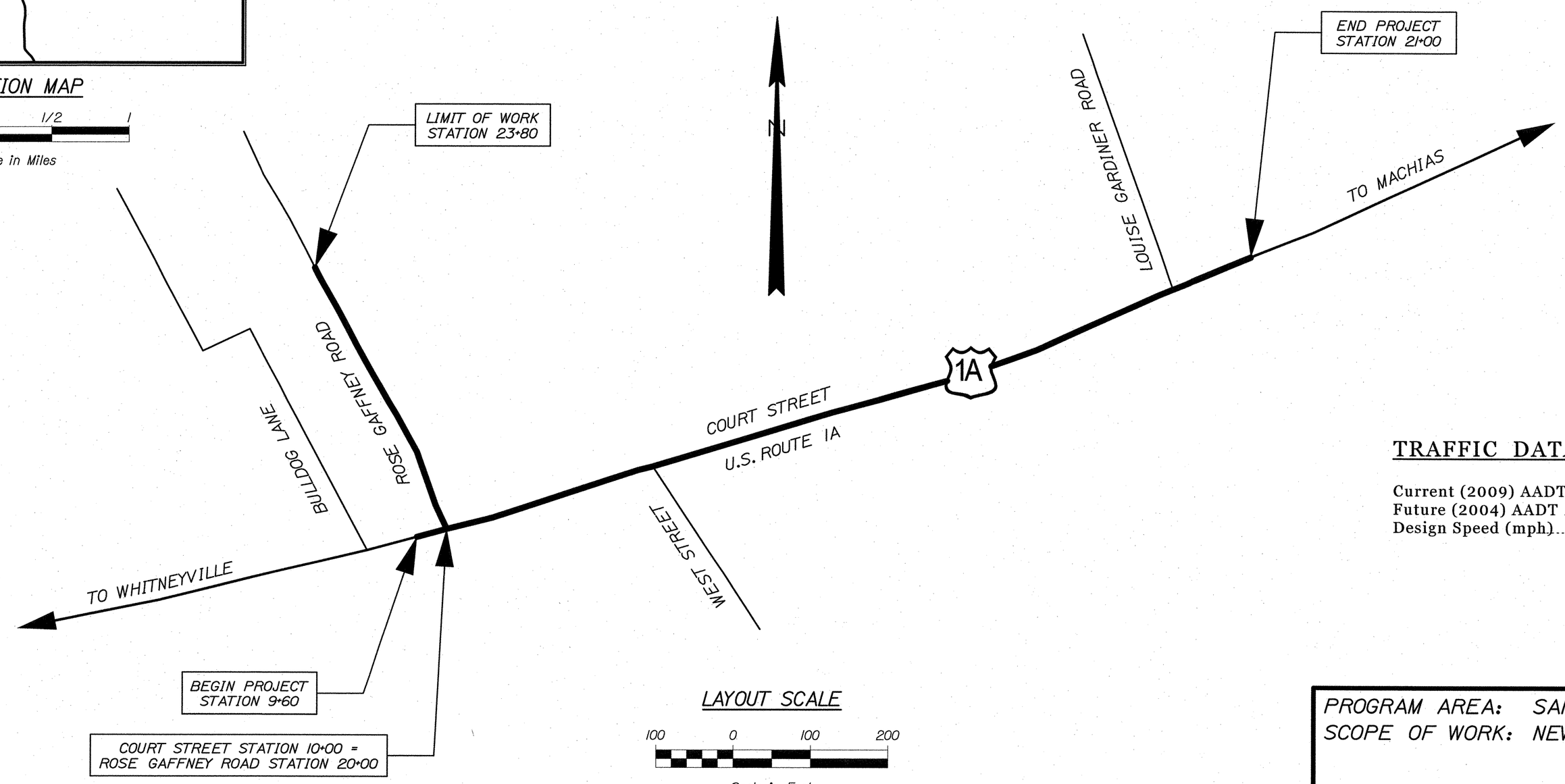
WASHINGTON COUNTY

COURT STREET & ROSE GAFFNEY ROAD

SR-1635(800)X

PROJECT LENGTH: 0.216 MILES

DEVELOPMENT



LAYOUT SCALE

100 0 100 200
Scale in Feet

TRAFFIC DATA

Current (2009) AADT 3330
Future (2004) AADT 3330
Design Speed (mph)..... 30

PROGRAM AREA: SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL
SCOPE OF WORK: NEW CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

	DATE
COMMISSIONER:	6/10/09
CHIEF ENGINEER:	06/10/09

STATE OF MAINE
Terrance J. Hannon
3532
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

SIGNATURE	
P.E. NUMBER	3532
DATE	June 3, 2009

PROJECT INFORMATION

PROGRAM	HIGHWAY
PROJECT MANAGER	DENIS LOVELY
DESIGNER	JOE GRAHAM
CONSULTANT	
PROJECT RESIDENT	
CONTRACTOR	
PROJECT COMPLETION DATE	

PIN 16358.00

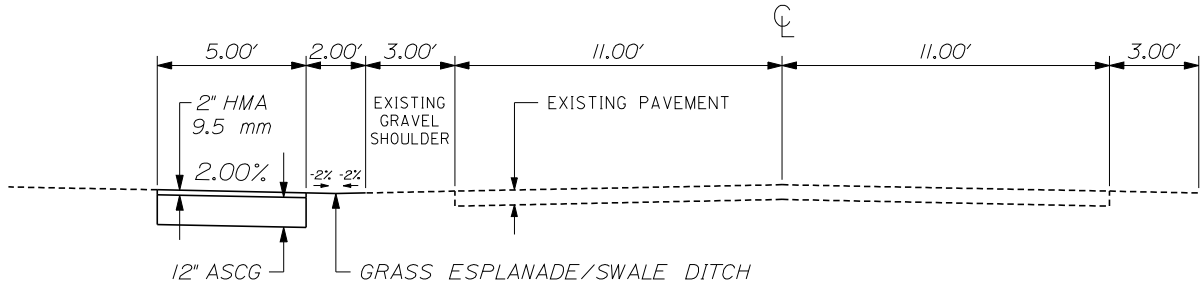
SR-1635(800)X

MACHIAS
COURT ST. & ROSE GAFFNEY RD.

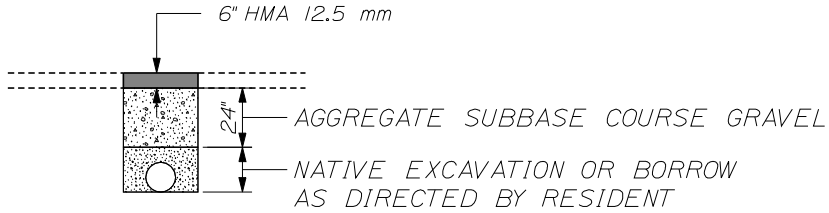
TITLE SHEET

SHEET NUMBER
1
OF 3

Filename: ...\HIGHWAY\MSTA\001_Title_001.dgn Division: HIGHWAY Username: joseph.graham Date:6/3/2009



COURT STREET
STATION 13+65 TO STATION 18+00
STATION 18+22 TO STATION 20+97



COURT STREET CROSS TRENCH
STATION 12+05

NOTES:

1. THE PAVEMENT, BASE, AND SUBBASE DEPTHS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE INTENDED TO BE NOMINAL.
2. THE STATIONING SHOWN UNDER EACH TYPICAL IS APPROXIMATE.
3. CONSTRUCT 5' LONG BY 20' WIDE DRIVE APRON.
4. REMOVAL OF EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO ITEM 203.20, COMMON EXCAVATION.

NOT TO SCALE

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

016358.00

PIN 16358.00

HIGHWAY PLANS

		BY	DATE
PROJ. MANAGER	E. LOVEL		
DESIGN-DETAILED	D. MATO	B. LUCAS	
CHECKED-DETAILED	-----	-----	-----
DESIGN-DETAILED2	-----	-----	-----
DESIGN-DETAILED3	-----	-----	-----
REVISIONS 1	-----		-----
REVISIONS 2	-----		-----
REVISIONS 3	-----		-----
REVISIONS 4	-----		-----
FIELD CHANGES	-----		-----

SIGNATURE

P.E. NUMBER

DATE

MACHIAS
COURT ST. & ROSE GAFFNEY RD.

TYPICAL SECTIONS

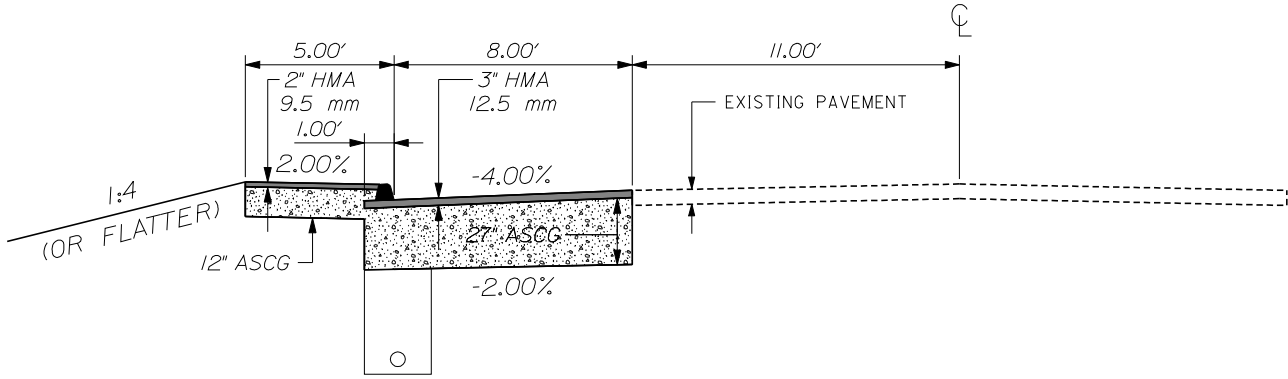
SHEET NUMBER
2
OF 3

Filename: ...\002_Typical_001.dgn Division: HIGHWAY Username: norma.gilman Date:6/8/2009

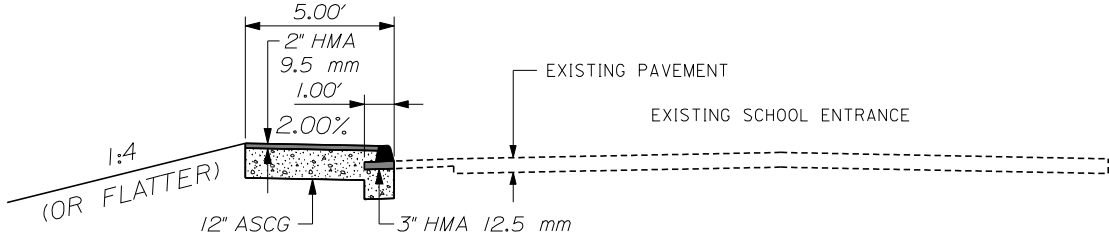
NOTE:

1. THE PAVEMENT, BASE AND SUBBASE DEPTHS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE INTENDED TO BE NOMINAL.

2. THE STATIONING SHOWN UNDER EACH TYPICAL IS APPROXIMATE.



COURT STREET
STATION 9+60 TO STATION 13+65



ROSE GAFFNEY ROAD
STATION 20+00 TO STATION 23+80

NOT TO SCALE

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

016358.00

PIN 16358.00

HIGHWAY PLANS

PROJ. MANAGER	E. LOVEL	BY	DATE
DESIGN-DETAILED	D. MATO	B. LUCAS	------
CHECKED-DETAILED	------	------	------
DESIGN-DETAILED2	------	------	------
REVISIONS 1	------	------	------
REVISIONS 2	------	------	------
REVISIONS 3	------	------	------
REVISIONS 4	------	------	------
FIELD CHANGES	------	------	------

SIGNATURE

P.E. NUMBER

DATE

MACHIAS
COURT ST. & ROSE GAFFNEY RD.

TYPICAL SECTIONS

SHEET NUMBER
3
OF 3

Filename: ...\003_Typical_002.dgn Division: HIGHWAY Username: norma.gilman Date:6/8/2009

Construction Notes

Machias
16358.00
Development

203.20 COMMON EXCAVATION

Station	to	Station	Side	Description
10+26		13+65	Lt	new sidewalk
13+65		18+00	Lt	sidewalk
18+22		20+97	Lt	sidewalk
20+20		21+30	Lt	Rose Gaffney
21+88		23+80	Lt	Rose Gaffney
09+60		13+65	Lt	Shoulder
12+49				Cross pipe
14+51			Lt	Drive apron
15+15			Lt	Drive apron
15+41			Lt	Drive apron
15+98			Lt	Drive apron
16+25		17+68	Lt	Drive apron
18+80			Lt	Drive apron
18+30			Lt	Drive apron

Note: See Typicals

304.10 AGGR SUBB COURSE-GRAVEL

Station	to	Station	Side	Description
10+20		13+65	Lt	new sidewalk
13+65		18+00	Lt	sidewalk
18+22		20+97	Lt	sidewalk
20+20		21+30	Lt	Rose Gaffney
21+88		23+80	Lt	Rose Gaffney
09+60		13+65	Lt	shoulder
00+00				cross pipe
14+51			Lt	Drive apron
15+15			Lt	Drive apron
15+41			Lt	Drive apron
15+98			Lt	Drive apron
16+25		17+68	Lt	Drive apron
18+80			Lt	Drive apron
18+30			Lt	Drive apron

Note: See Typicals

Construction Notes

403.208 SUPERPAVE HOT MIX ASPHALT, 12.5 MM NOMINAL MAXIMUM SIZE

Station	to	Station	COMMENTS:	
9+60		13+65	Lt. Shldr	Shoulder
12+49			Lt. Shldr	cross trench
20+20		21+30	Lt. Shldr	
21+88		23+80	Lt. Shldr	

403.209 HMA, 9.5 MM NOMINAL MAXIMUM SIZE (sidewalks, drives, islands, and incidentals)

Station	to	Station	Side	Description
10+26		15+08	Lt	new sidewalk
15+08		18+00	Lt	sidewalk
18+22		20+97	Lt	sidewalk
20+20		21+30	Lt	Rose Gaffney
21+88		23+80	Lt	Rose Gaffney
14+51			Lt	Drive apron
15+15			Lt	Drive apron
15+41			Lt	Drive apron
15+98			Lt	Drive apron
16+25		17+68	Lt	Drive apron
18+80			Lt	Drive apron
18+30			Lt	Drive apron

409.15 BITUMINOUS TACK COAT APPLIED

Note: This item is to be used on all joints and between all lifts of pavement placed.

603.159 12" CULVERT PIPE OPTION III

Station	Description
12+49	Cross pipe

Construction Notes

Machias
16358.00
Development

604.092 CATCHBASIN TYPE B1-C

Station	Side	Quantity
12+49	Lt	1
13+50	Lt	1

605.09 6" UNDERDRAIN TYPE B

Station	Station	Side
10+10	12+47	Lt

605.11 12" UNDERDRAIN TYPE C

Station	Station	Side
12+51	13+48	Lt.

609.31 CURB TYPE 3

Station	Station	Side	Station	Station	Side
20+23	21+18	Lt	16+75	17+18	Lt
21+88	23+80	Lt	16+75	17+18	Lt
10+35	13+65	Lt			

615.07 Loam

Note: To be used with Seeding Method #1 at nominal depth of 4 inches.

618.13 SEEDING METHOD 1

Note: To be used as directed by Resident.

Construction Notes

619.12 MULCH

Note: To be used with Seeding Method #1

631.12 ALL PURPOSE EXC (INC. OPERATOR)

Note: To be used as directed by Resident.

631.172 TRUCK-LARGE (INC. OPERATOR)

Note: To be used as directed by Resident.

631.18 CHAIN SAW RENTAL (INC. OPERATOR)

Note: To be used as directed by Resident.

658.20 ACRYLIC LATEX FINISH, GREEN

Station	Station	Notes
16+75	17+18	Curb Island
16+75	17+18	Curb Island

GENERAL NOTES

1. The utilities involved in this contract are as follows: Fair Point

2. All utility facilities shall be adjusted by the respective utilities unless otherwise noted.

3. No utility involvement is anticipated.

4. Trim all tree branches to 20 feet above the pavement and 21 feet from centerline, as well as any branches damaged by the contractor during construction. Payment shall be made under the appropriate rental items. If a tree specialist is subcontracted for this work, payment will be made by invoice plus 5%.

5. All clearing shall be considered incidental to the contract and no separate payment will be made. The actual lines for clearing shall be established in the field by the contractor as indicated on the plans and approved by the Resident.

6. Residential paved entrances shall be constructed with: 2" hot mix asphalt and 12" aggregate subbase course gravel.

7. Unpaved entrances shall be constructed with 14" aggregate subbase course gravel or 11" aggregate subbase course gravel and 3" untreated aggregate surface course unless otherwise noted in the plans or directed by the Resident.

8. A 3' paved lip shall be placed at all gravel entrances unless otherwise noted in the plans or directed by the Resident.

9. All paved walks to be constructed with 12" aggregate subbase course-gravel and 2" hot mix asphalt unless otherwise noted in the plans or directed by the Resident.

10. Any necessary cleaning of existing pavement prior to paving shall be incidental to the related paving items.

11. The following shall be incidental to the 603 Item(s):
    - Any cutting of existing culverts and or connectors necessary to install new culvert replacements or extensions
    - All pipe excavation including any cutting and removal of pavement
    - All ditching at pipe ends
    - Furnishing, placing, grading, and compacting of any new gravel and/or fill material including Granular Borrow used under pipes and for temporary detours to maintain traffic during pipe installation (excavation is also incidental).
    - Granular Borrow under the pipe shall meet the requirements for Underwater Backfill
    - All work necessary to connect to existing pipes and drainage structures

- Flow lines may be changed by 1.5 ft
- Any necessary clearing of brush and non-pay trees at culvert ends

12. No existing drainage shall be abandoned, removed or plugged without prior approval of the Resident.

13. The culvert sizes shown on the plans and cross sections are for smoothlined pipes. For comparable corrugated sizes see the drainage tabulation.

14. Any necessary cutting of existing pipes to fit in areas of proposed catch basins will not be paid for separately and will be considered incidental to Item 604.

15. Any necessary cutting of existing catch basins to allow for proposed pipe connections will not be paid for separately and will be considered incidental to Item 603 or 605.

16. Loam has been estimated for disturbed lawn areas. Actual placement of the loam shall be as noted on the plans or designated by the Resident.

17. Unless otherwise noted Seeding Method No. 1 shall be utilized on all lawns and developed areas;

18. Loam shall be placed to a nominal depth of 4 inches in lawn areas and 2 inches in all other areas unless otherwise noted or directed.

19. Acrylic latex color finish green (Item 658.20) shall be placed on all paved islands.

20. The contractor will be responsible for maintaining all existing mailboxes to ensure that the mail will be deliverable. No separate payment will be made for this work; it shall be considered incidental to the contract.

21. The contractor is responsible for the careful side staking of existing centerline as per Standard Specification 105.6.2. Side stakes shall be placed safely outside of the construction limits and the existing centerline grades shall be transferred to these stakes. These stakes and grades will be used to layout centerline and determine new construction finish grades from differential elevation sheets furnished by MaineDOT. All layout, stakes, and grades will be checked and must be acceptable to the Resident.

22. Any damage to the slopes caused by the contractor's equipment, personnel, or operation shall be repaired to the satisfaction of the resident. All work, equipment, and materials required to make repairs shall be at the contractor's expense.

23. Areas requiring fill on the project will come from suitable excavation from excavation areas.

24. Estimated quantities for required structural earth excavation, drainage and minor structures are informational only and represent the approximate minimum quantity required to install drainage structures. Additional excavation for the contractor's convenience or to comply with backsloping requirements will not be paid for directly but will be considered incidental to the related drainage items.

25. No separate payment for superintendent or foreman will be made for the supervision of equipment being paid for under the equipment rental items.

26. “Undetermined Locations” shall be determined by the Resident.

27. Stations referenced are approximate.

28. All work shall be done in accordance with the Maine Department of Transportation’s Best Management Practices for Erosion Control & Sediment Control, February, 2008.

29. MaineDOT will final stripe the project. The Contractor is responsible for transferring the existing striping pattern to the surface course.

DESCRIPTION AND INFORMATION

1. This Project is located 0.99 miles easterly of the Intersection of Route 191 and extending easterly 4.19 miles to the Canadian Border + shoulders.

2. The contractor shall do all the Trucking for this project.

3. MDOT will perform all traffic control.

4. Once this contract is awarded, the contact person is Shawn Langley. He can be reached by phone at 941-4500 or 592-2542.

Scope of Work

Lubec Route 189 PIN 16964.00

SCOPE OF WORK

Maintenance Surface Treatment Beginning 0.99 miles easterly of the Intersection of Route 191 and extending easterly 4.49 miles to the Canadian Border + Shoulders

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 105 & 107

LIMITATIONS AND SECHEDULING OF WORK

107.4.2 Schedule of Work Required

1. The Contractor will be allowed to commence work as soon all required paper work has been approved. The completion date for this contract is September 19th 2009.

2. The contractor will be responsible for all trucking.

3. The Contractor shall prepare and submit a schedule of work showing at most 10 working days as defined in section 107.4.2 of the Standard Specifications Book, Revision of December 2002, not to include authorized periods of suspension, as follows:

4. No paving will be allowed on Saturdays.

5. The schedule of work shall adhere to all the following requirements:
   a.) Within each work period, the Contractor shall work a minimum of 14 consecutive calendar days before suspending work.
   b.) Each suspension of work shall last a minimum of 7 calendar days.
   c.) The Contractor shall provide a minimum of a 3 working day notice to commencing or suspending work.
   d.) The original schedule may be revised with approval from the State as long as the above criteria are met.

6. Liquidated damages will be charged at the rate $650/day for each of the following:
   a.) Each calendar day past completion date.
   b.) Each working day past the amount shown in #3.
   c.) Each day worked less than shown in 5.a) before suspending work.
   d.) Each calendar day less the amount shown in 5.b) before commencing work.

7. Work added or deleted to the Contract will increase or decrease the total days of work allowed in #3 at a rate of 1 day/1000 ton. A revised schedule of work shall be submitted and approved for these changes.

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

WHITING TO LUBEC

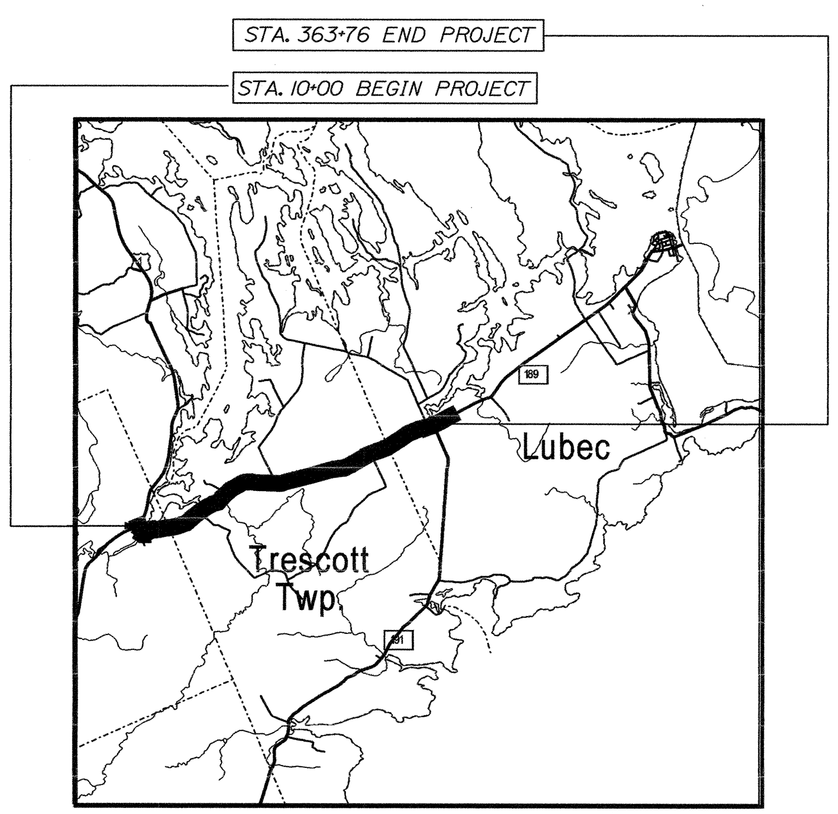
WASHINGTON

ROUTE 189

STP-1698(300)S

PROJECT LENGTH : 6.700 MILES

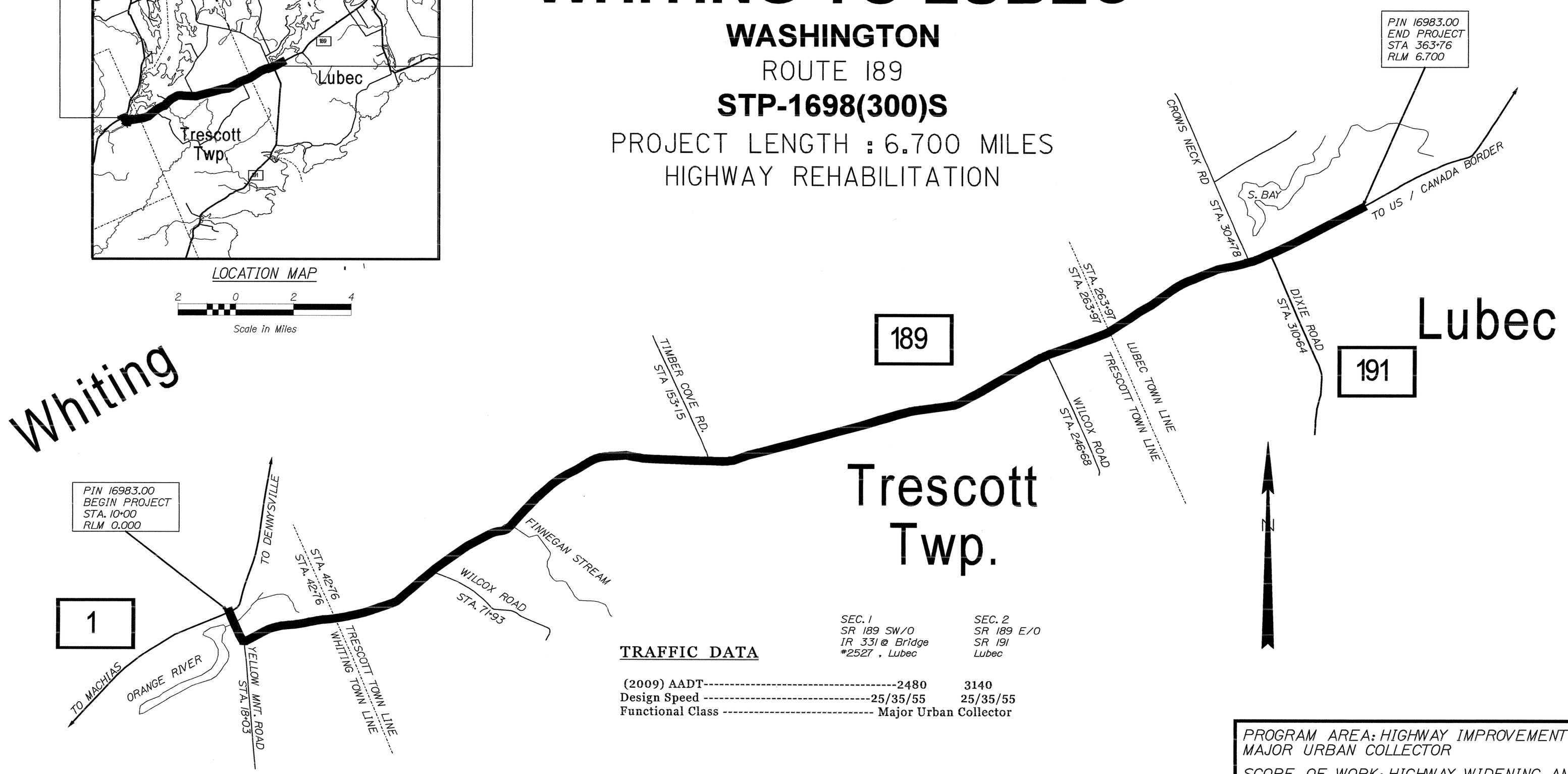
HIGHWAY REHABILITATION



LOCATION MAP

2 0 2 4

Scale in Miles



TRAFFIC DATA

	SEC. 1 SR 189 SW/O IR 331 @ Bridge #2527 , Lubec	SEC. 2 SR 189 E/O SR 191 Lubec
(2009) AADT	2480	3140
Design Speed	25/35/55	25/35/55
Functional Class	Major Urban Collector	

PROGRAM AREA: HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENTS: MAJOR URBAN COLLECTOR

SCOPE OF WORK: HIGHWAY WIDENING AND OVERLAY

HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL ALIGNMENT NOT ADDRESSED

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

		DATE
COMMISSIONER:		6/12/10
CHIEF ENGINEER:		06/12/09

STATE OF MAINE ★ Terrence J. Hannan 3532 Licensed ★ PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

	SIGNATURE	
	3532	
	P.E. NUMBER	
	June 12, 2009	
	DATE	

PROJECT INFORMATION

PROGRAM	
PROJECT MANAGER	DENIS LOVELY
DESIGNER	MATT CONNOR
DESIGNER	JOE GRAHAM
PROJECT RESIDENT	
CONTRACTOR	
PROJECT COMPLETION DATE	6/26/10

PIN 16983.00

STP-1698(300)S

LUBEC
ROUTE 189

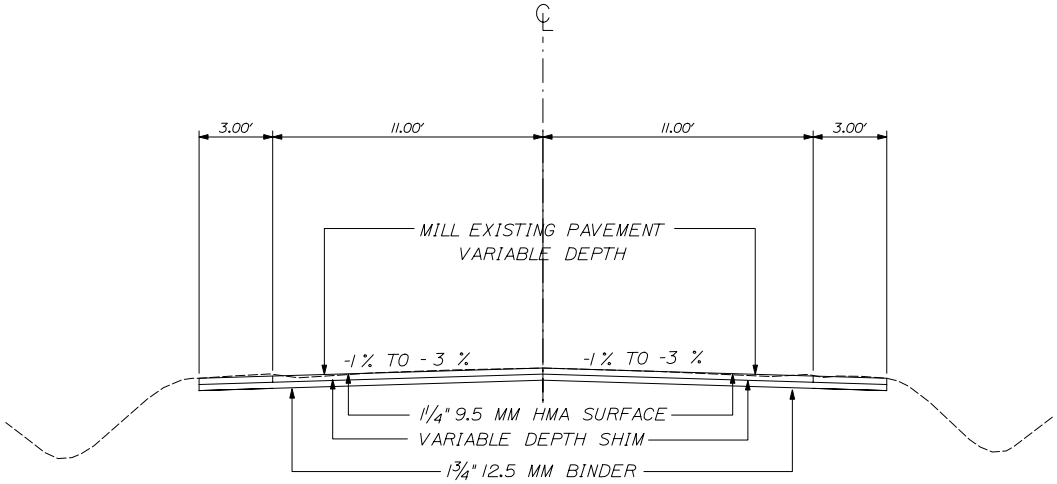
TITLE SHEET

SHEET NUMBER

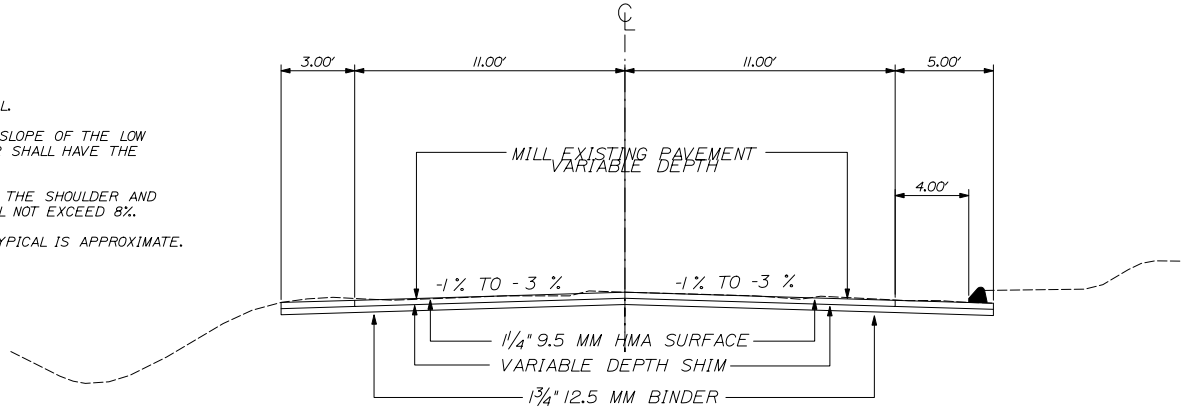
1

OF 4

VARIABLE DEPTH MILL & FILL
1 3/4 " 12.5 MM HOT MIX ASPHALT BINDER
1 1/4 " 9.5 MM HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE
VARIABLE DEPTH SHIM



NORMAL SECTION



CURB SECTION

NOTE:

1. THE PAVEMENT DEPTHS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE INTENDED TO BE NOMINAL.

2. WHEN SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS THE SLOPE OF THE LOW SIDE SHOULDER, THE LOW SIDE SHOULDER SHALL HAVE THE SAME SLOPE AS THE TRAVELWAY.

3. THE ALGEBRAIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE SHOULDER AND TRAVEWAY CROSS SLOPES "ROLLOVER" SHALL NOT EXCEED 8%.

4. THE STATIONING SHOWN UNDER EACH TYPICAL IS APPROXIMATE.

NOT TO SCALE

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

16983.00

PIN 16983.00 HIGHWAY PLANS

		BY	DATE
PROJ. MANAGER	E. LOVELY		
DESIGN-DETAILED	JCE GRAHAM		
CHECKED-REVIEWED			
DESIGN2-DETAILED2			
REVISIONS 1			
REVISIONS 2			
REVISIONS 3			
REVISIONS 4			
FIELD CHANGES			

SIGNATURE

P.E. NUMBER

DATE

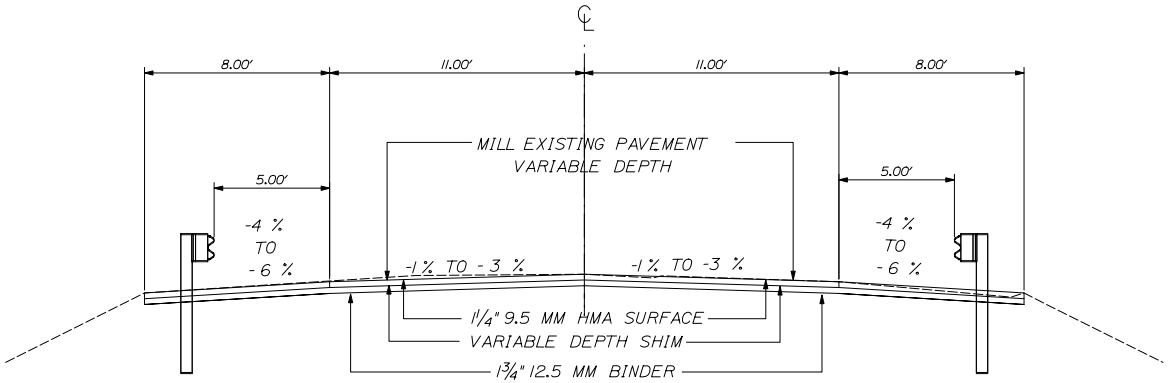
LUBEC
ROUTE 189

TYPICAL SECTIONS

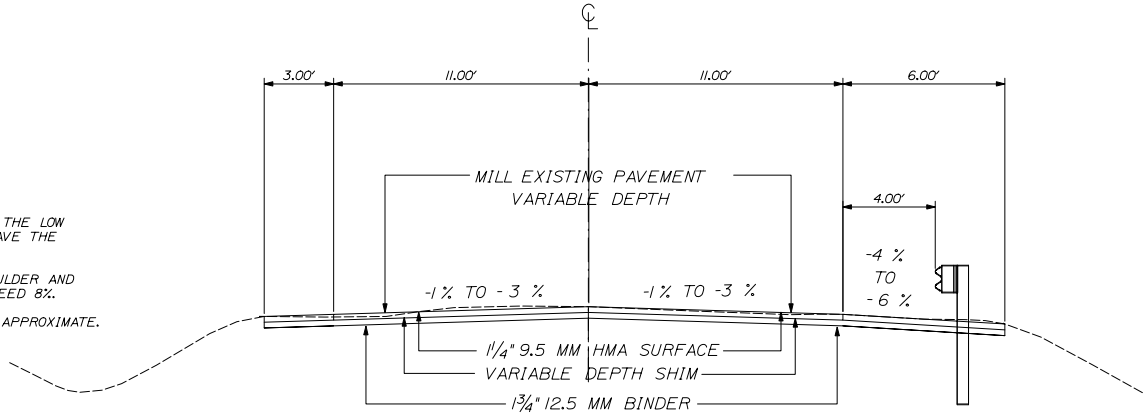
SHEET NUMBER
2
OF 4

Filename: $file$ Division: $wkgroup$ Username: $user$ Date:$date$

VARIABLE DEPTH MILL & FILL
1 3/4 " 12.5 MM HOT MIX ASPHALT BINDER
1 1/4 " 9.5 MM HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE



SECTIONS WITH
GUARDRAIL ON LT & RT



SECTIONS WITH
GUARDRAIL ON ONE SIDE ONLY

NOTE:

1. THE PAVEMENT DEPTHS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE INTENDED TO BE NOMINAL.
2. WHEN SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS THE SLOPE OF THE LOW SIDE SHOULDER. THE LOW SIDE SHOULDER SHALL HAVE THE SAME SLOPE AS THE TRAVELWAY.
3. THE ALGEBRAIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE SHOULDER AND TRAVEWAY CROSS SLOPES "ROLLOVER" SHALL NOT EXCEED 8%.
4. THE STATIONING SHOWN UNDER EACH TYPICAL IS APPROXIMATE.

NOT TO SCALE

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

16983.00

PIN 16983.00 HIGHWAY PLANS

PROJ. MANAGER	E. LOVELY	BY	DATE
DESIGN-DETAILED	JOE GRAHAM		
CHECKED-DETAILED			
DESIGN2-DETAILED2			
DESIGN3-DETAILED3			
REVISIONS 1			
REVISIONS 2			
REVISIONS 3			
REVISIONS 4			
FIELD CHANGES			

SIGNATURE

P.E. NUMBER

DATE

LUBEC
ROUTE 189

TYPICAL SECTIONS

SHEET NUMBER
3
OF 4

Filename: $file$ Division: $wkgroup$ Username: $user$ Date:$date$

NOTE:

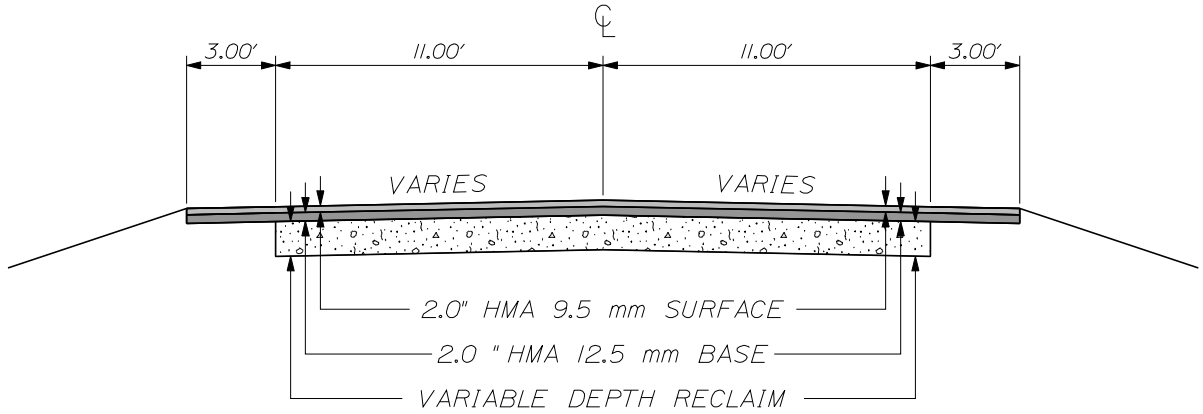
1. THE PAVEMENT, BASE AND SUBBASE DEPTHS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE INTENDED TO BE NOMINAL.

2. WHEN SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS THE SLOPE OF THE LOW SIDE SHOULDER, THE LOW SIDE SHOULDER SHALL HAVE THE SAME SLOPE AS THE TRAVELWAY.

3. THE ALGEBRAIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE SHOULDER AND TRAVEWAY CROSS SLOPES "ROLLOVER" SHALL NOT EXCEED 8%.

4. THE STATIONING SHOWN UNDER EACH TYPICAL IS APPROXIMATE.

VARIABLE DEPTH RECLAIM ON MAINLINE PAVE EXISTING 3 ft. GRAVEL SHOULDERS



STATION	TO	STATION
22+50		30+00
54+00		61+50
86+00		89+50
104+00		116+50
123+00		130+50
133+00		141+00
223+00		237+50
241+50		244+00
248+50		251+00
291+50		295+00
316+50		319+50

NOT TO SCALE

STATE OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

16983.00

PIN 16983.00

HIGHWAY PLANS

PROJ. MANAGER	E. LOVEL?	BY	DATE
DESIGN DETAILED	JOE GRAMM	------	------
CHECKED BY	------	------	------
DESIGN DETAILED	------	------	------
DESIGN DETAILED3	------	------	------
REVISIONS 1	------	------	------
REVISIONS 2	------	------	------
REVISIONS 3	------	------	------
REVISIONS 4	------	------	------
FIELD CHANGES	------	------	------

SIGNATURE

P.E. NUMBER

DATE

LUBEC
ROUTE 189

TYPICAL SECTIONS

SHEET NUMBER
4
OF 4

Filename: ...\005_Typical_004.dgn Division: HIGHWAY Username: norma.gilman Date:6/5/2009

PROJECT STRIPING

Lubec / Trecott Twp.
16983.00
Route 189, Rehabilitation

End Project 363+76 363+76 **End Project**

357+64 357+64

352+42 352+42

345+00 345+00

335+78 335+78

327+87 327+87

323+64 323+64

321+98 321+98

316+17 316+17

314+16 314+16

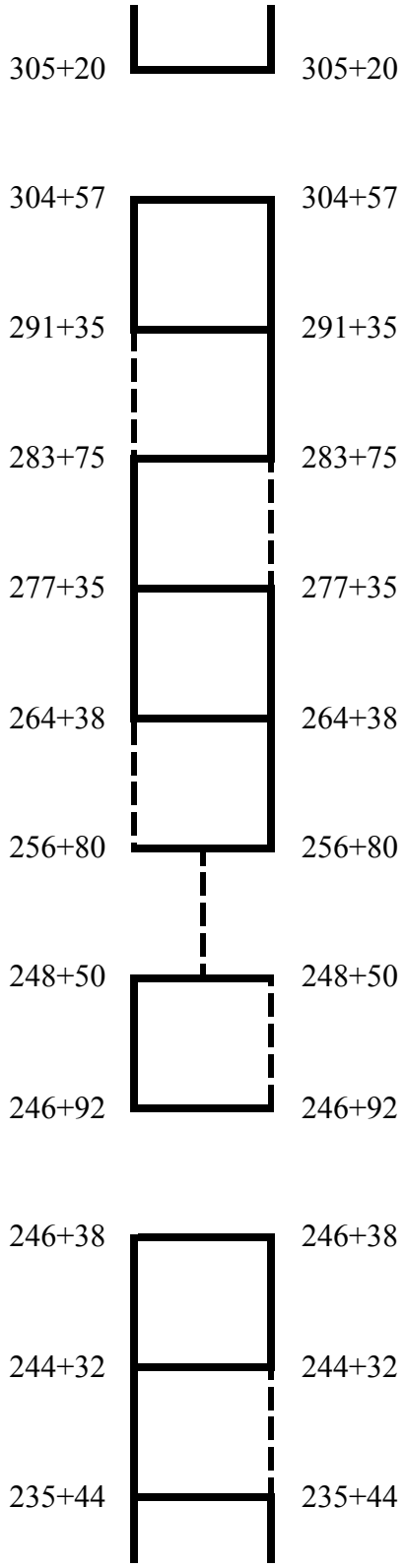
310+87 310+87

GAP - Dixie Rd.

310+50 310+50

PROJECT STRIPING

Lubec / Trecott Twp.
16983.00
Route 189, Rehabilitation

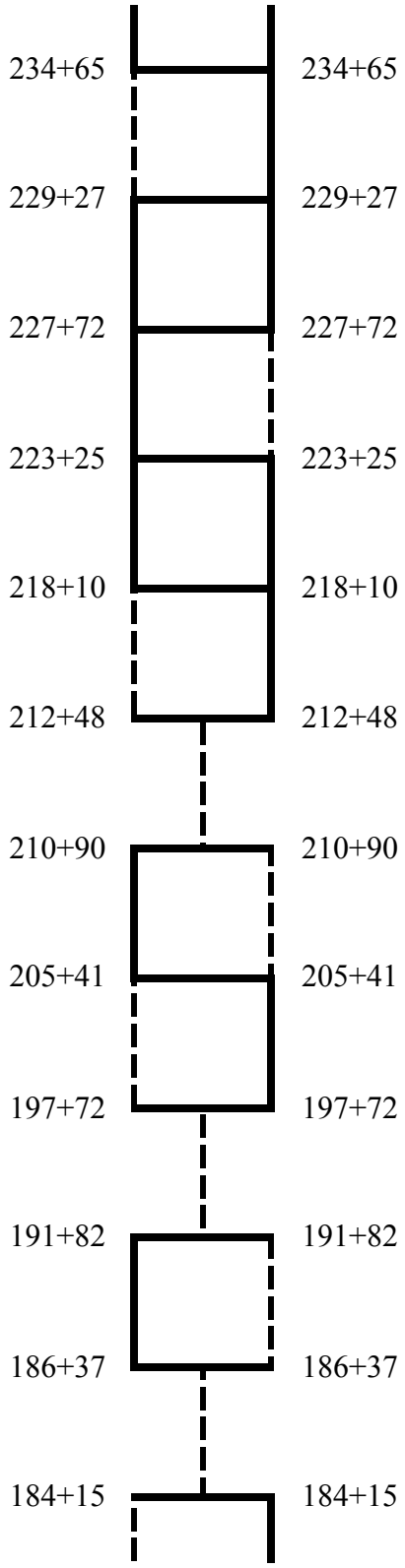


Crow Neck Rd. - GAP

GAP - Wilcox Rd.

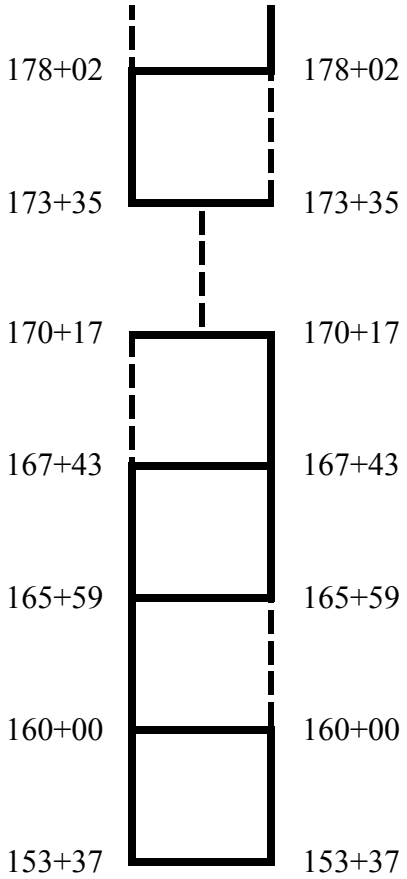
PROJECT STRIPING

Lubec / Trecott Twp.
16983.00
Route 189, Rehabilitation

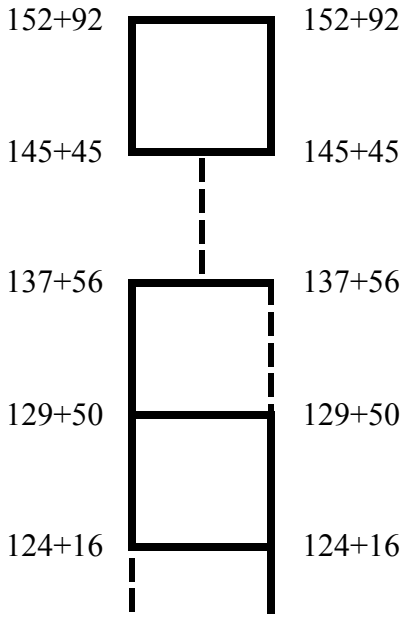


PROJECT STRIPING

Lubec / Trecott Twp.
16983.00
Route 189, Rehabilitation

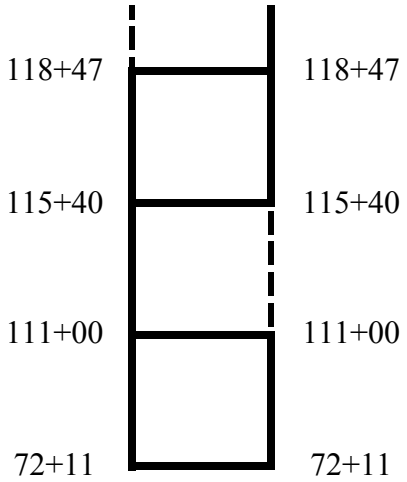


Timber Cove Rd. - GAP

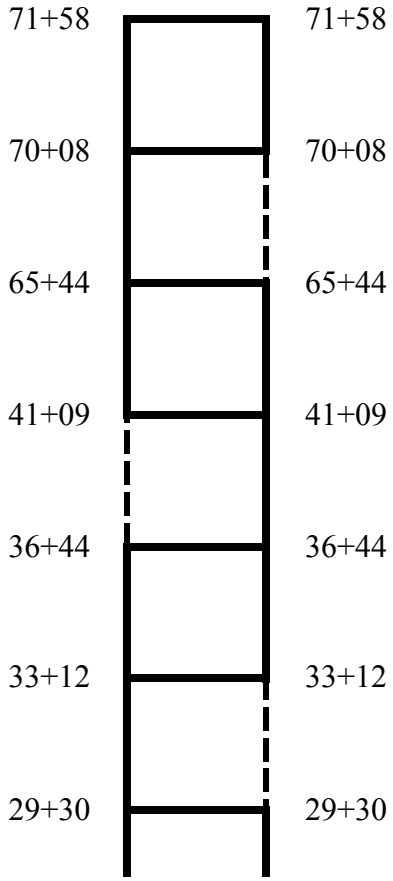


PROJECT STRIPING

Lubec / Trecott Twp.
16983.00
Route 189, Rehabilitation



GAP - Wilcox Rd.



PROJECT STRIPING

Lubec / Trecott Twp.
16983.00
Route 189, Rehabilitation

18+14 18+14

GAP - Yellow Birch Rd.

17+64 17+64

Begin Project 10+00 10+00 **Begin Project**

202.202 REMOVING PAVEMENT SURFACE

Station	Station	Length	Width	Notes
10+00	22+50	1250	22	Mainline
30+00	33+33	333	22	Mainline
37+09	54+00	1691	22	Mainline
61+00	86+00	2500	22	Mainline
89+50	104+00	1450	22	Mainline
116+50	123+00	650	22	Mainline
130+50	133+00	250	22	Mainline
141+00	223+00	8200	22	Mainline
237+50	241+50	400	22	Mainline
244+00	248+50	450	22	Mainline
251+00	291+50	4050	22	Mainline
295+00	316+50	2150	22	Mainline
319+50	363+76	4426	22	Mainline

Note: The above areas shall be milled to specified cross-slope. All milled areas shall be paid for at a width of 22'.

202.203 PAVEMENT BUTT JOINTS

Drives

Station	Station	Side	Length	Width
16+19	16+42	Left	23	1.5
28+87	29+07	Left	20	1.5
60+30	60+50	Left	20	1.5
296+51	296+67	Left	16	1.5
349+15	349+25	Left	10	1.5
349+54	349+79	Left	25	1.5
354+82	354+98	Left	16	1.5
356+76	356+96	Left	20	1.5
30+62	30+74	Right	12	1.5
302+45	302+60	Right	15	1.5
329+00	329+18	Right	18	1.5
355+61	355+86	Right	25	1.5

Side Roads

Station	Station	Side	Length	Width	Notes
105+10	105+49	Left	39	1.5	Paved (Commisary Point Rd.)
153+01	153+28	Left	27	1.5	Paved (Timber Cove Rd.)
304+55	304+95	Left	40	1.5	Paved (Crows Neck Rd.)
17+85	18+29	Right	44	1.5	Paved (Yellow Birch RD.)

202.203 PAVEMENT BUTT JOINTS

Station	Station	Side	Length	Width	Notes
71+82	72+21	Right	39	1.5	Paved (Wilcox Rd.)
246+33	246+83	Right	50	1.5	Paved (Wilcox Rd.)
310+39	310+89	Right	50	1.5	Paved (Dixie Rd.)

307.32 FULL DEPTH RECLAIM (UNTR TRAVELWAY)

Station	Station	Length	Width	Notes
22+50	30+00	750	22	Mainline
54+00	61+50	750	22	Mainline
86+00	89+50	350	22	Mainline
104+00	116+50	1250	22	Mainline
123+00	130+50	750	22	Mainline
133+00	141+00	800	22	Mainline
223+00	237+50	1450	22	Mainline
241+50	244+00	250	22	Mainline
248+50	251+00	250	22	Mainline
291+50	295+00	350	22	Mainline
316+50	319+50	300	22	Mainline

Note: The above areas shall be reclaimed to specified cross-slope.

403.209 SUPERPAVE HMA, 9.5 MM

Note: All existing entrances to be paved as directed by the Redsident.

403.210 SUPERPAVE HOT MIX ASPHALT, 9.5 MM

MAIN LINE ONLY

Station	Station	Length	M.L.Width	Depth(in)
10+00	363+76	35376	22	1.25

Note: The Surface in reclaim Sections will be 2" of 403.210 only.

403.210 SUPERPAVE HMA, 9.5 MM (CONT.)

SHOULDER ONLY

Station	Station	Length	Lt. Shldr	Rt. Shldr	Depth(in)
10+00	363+76	35376	3	3	1.25

Note: Shoulders will be paved 3' wide except in guardrail and curb sections. See Typicals for pavement widths and Construction notes for locations.

APRONS AT SIDEROADS

Station	Station	Side	Length	Width	Depth(in)	Road Name
105+10	105+49	Left	39	15	1.25	Commisary Point Rd.
153+01	153+28	Left	27	15	1.25	Timber Cove Rd.
304+55	304+95	Left	40	15	1.25	Crows Neck Rd.
17+85	18+29	Right	44	15	1.25	Yellow Birch Rd.
71+82	72+21	Right	39	15	1.25	Wilcox Rd.
246+33	246+83	Right	50	15	1.25	Wilcox Rd.
310+39	310+89	Right	50	15	1.25	Dixie Rd.

Pavement for Reclaim Sections

Station	Station	Side	Length	M.L.Width	Depth(in)
22+50	30+00	Lt & Rt	750	22	2.00
54+00	61+50	Lt & Rt	750	22	2.00
86+00	89+50	Lt & Rt	350	22	2.00
104+00	116+50	Lt & Rt	1250	22	2.00
123+00	130+50	Lt & Rt	750	22	2.00
133+00	141+00	Lt & Rt	800	22	2.00
223+00	237+50	Lt & Rt	1450	22	2.00
241+50	244+00	Lt & Rt	250	22	2.00
248+50	251+00	Lt & Rt	250	22	2.00
291+50	295+00	Lt & Rt	350	22	2.00
316+50	319+50	Lt & Rt	300	22	2.00

403.211 SUPERPAVE HMA., 9.5 MM SHIMMING

Note: As directed by the Resident

403.213 SUPERPAVE HOT MIX ASPHALT, 12.5 MM

MAIN LINE ONLY

Station	Station	Length	M.L.Width	Depth(in)
10+00	363+76	35376	22	1.25

Note: The Binder in reclaim Sections will be 2" of 403.213 only.

403.213 SUPERPAVE HMA, 12.5 MM (CONT.)

SHOULDER ONLY

Station	Station	Length	Lt. Shldr	Rt. Shldr	Depth(in)
10+00	363+76	35376	3	3	1.25

Note: Shoulders will be paved 3' wide except in guardrail and curb sections. See Typicals for pavement widths and Construction notes for locations.

APRONS AT SIDEROADS

Station	Station	Side	Length	Width	Depth(in)	Road Name
105+10	105+49	Left	39	15	1.25	Commisary Point Rd.
153+01	153+28	Left	27	15	1.25	Timber Cove Rd.
304+55	304+95	Left	40	15	1.25	Crows Neck Rd.
17+85	18+29	Right	44	15	1.25	Yellow Birch Rd.
71+82	72+21	Right	39	15	1.25	Wilcox Rd.
246+33	246+83	Right	50	15	1.25	Wilcox Rd.
310+39	310+89	Right	50	15	1.25	Dixie Rd.

Pavement for Reclaim Sections

Station	Station	Side	Length	M.L.Width	Depth(in)
22+50	30+00	Lt & Rt	750.00	22	2.00
54+00	61+50	Lt & Rt	750.00	22	2.00
86+00	89+50	Lt & Rt	350.00	22	2.00
104+00	116+50	Lt & Rt	1250.00	22	2.00
123+00	130+50	Lt & Rt	750.00	22	2.00
133+00	141+00	Lt & Rt	800.00	22	2.00
223+00	237+50	Lt & Rt	1450.00	22	2.00
241+50	244+00	Lt & Rt	250.00	22	2.00
248+50	251+00	Lt & Rt	250.00	22	2.00
291+50	295+00	Lt & Rt	350.00	22	2.00
316+50	319+50	Lt & Rt	300.00	22	2.00

409.15 BITUMINOUS TACK COAT APPLIED

Note: This item is to be used on all joints and between all lifts of pavement. Tack used on the joints is incidental to the paving items.

411.10 UNTREATED AGGR SURFACE CRS, TR. MEAS.

Note: This item is to be used to back up driveway Aprons.

527.303 ENERGY ABSORBING SYSTEM (ET-2000)

Station	Station	Side	#needed
61+93	62+31	Lt	1

606.23 GUARDRAIL TYPE 3C SINGLE RAIL

Station	Station	Side	Station	Station	Side
11+21	12+96	Lt	11+38	13+51	Rt
26+60	28+60	Lt	25+04	27+67	Rt
56+39	59+02	Lt	55+49	58+74	Rt
62+31	64+19	Lt	94+69	94+82	Rt
83+16	87+41	Lt	95+63	96+26	Rt
91+46	94+71	Lt	158+02	167+02	Rt
95+55	96+30	Lt	260+05	264+93	Rt
163+47	166+97	Lt	271+60	274+48	Rt
208+71	210+71	Lt	277+52	288+52	Rt
284+78	289+53	Lt	295+19	301+44	Rt
299+29	302+04	Lt			

606.800 BURIED-IN-SLOPE GUARDRAIL END

Station	Station	Side	#needed
82+41	83+16	Lt	1

606.231 GR TY 3C - 15 FOOT RADIUS AND LESS

Station	Station	Side	Station	Station	Side
12+96	13+09	Lt	11+13	11+38	Rt
28+60	28+73	Lt	13+51	13+64	Rt
59+02	59+15	Lt	24+79	24+92	Rt
64+19	64+32	Lt	27+67	27+80	Rt
87+41	87+54	Lt	33+77	33+90	Rt
284+53	284+66	Lt	94+31	94+44	Rt
289+53	289+78	Lt	157+77	157+90	Rt
302+04	302+17	Lt	167+02	167+15	Rt
			264+93	265+06	Rt
			271+35	271+48	Rt
			274+48	274+61	Rt
			288+52	288+65	Rt
			301+44	301+57	Rt

606.353 FLEXIBLE REFLECTORIZED DELIN. (CONT.)

Station	Side	# Needed	Station	Side	# Needed
36+04	Lt	1	36+28	Rt	1
56+39	Lt	1	55+11	Rt	1
59+02	Lt	1	55+49	Rt	1
59+27	Lt	1	58+74	Rt	1
62+31	Lt	1	94+31	Rt	1
64+19	Lt	1	94+69	Rt	1
64+44	Lt	1	96+26	Rt	1
83+41	Lt	1	157+77	Rt	1
87+41	Lt	1	158+02	Rt	1
87+66	Lt	1	167+02	Rt	1
91+46	Lt	1	259+67	Rt	1
96+30	Lt	1	260+05	Rt	1
96+67	Lt	1	264+93	Rt	1
163+47	Lt	1	271+35	Rt	1
167+35	Lt	1	271+60	Rt	1
167+97	Lt	1	274+48	Rt	1
208+71	Lt	1	277+14	Rt	1
210+71	Lt	1	277+32	Rt	1
211+09	Lt	1	294+81	Rt	1
284+78	Lt	1	295+19	Rt	1
289+53	Lt	1	301+44	Rt	1
289+78	Lt	1			
299+29	Lt	1			
302+04	Lt	1			
302+29	Lt	1			

606.362 GUARDRAIL ADJUSTED

Station	Station	Side	Station	Station	Side
34+03	35+66	Lt	34+03	36+28	Rt

Note: Installing reflectorized beam guardrail markers incidental to adjusting guardrail.

606.232 GR TY 3C - OVER 15' RADIUS

Station	Station	Side	Station	Station	Side
13+09	13+21	Lt	13+64	13+76	Rt
28+73	28+85	Lt	24+92	25+04	Rt
59+15	59+27	Lt	27+80	27+92	Rt
64+32	64+44	Lt	94+44	94+69	Rt
87+54	87+66	Lt	157+90	158+02	Rt
284+66	284+78	Lt	167+15	167+27	Rt
302+17	302+29	Lt	265+06	265+18	Rt
			271+48	271+60	Rt
			274+61	274+73	Rt
			288+65	288+77	Rt
			301+57	301+69	Rt

606.265 TERMINAL END-SNGL RAIL-GALV. STEEL

Station	Side	Quantity	Station	Side	Quantity
13+21	Lt	1	11+13	Rt	1
59+27	Lt	1	13+76	Rt	1
64+44	Lt	1	24+79	Rt	1
87+66	Lt	1	27+92	Rt	1
302+29	Lt	1	33+77	Rt	1
			94+31	Rt	1
			157+77	Rt	1
			167+27	Rt	1
			265+18	Rt	1
			274+73	Rt	1
			288+77	Rt	1
			301+69	Rt	1

606.353 FLEXIBLE REFLECTORIZED DELINEATOR

Station	Side	# Needed	Station	Side	# Needed
11+21	Lt	1	11+13	Rt	1
12+96	Lt	1	11+38	Rt	1
13+21	Lt	1	13+51	Rt	1
26+60	Lt	1	24+79	Rt	1
28+60	Lt	1	25+04	Rt	1
28+85	Lt	1	27+67	Rt	1
34+03	Lt	1	33+77	Rt	1
35+66	Lt	1	34+03	Rt	1

606.79 GUARDRAIL FLARED 350 TERMINAL

Station	Station	Side	Station	Station	Side
10+83	11+21	Lt	55+11	55+49	Rt
26+22	26+60	Lt	58+74	59+12	Rt
56+01	56+39	Lt	96+26	96+64	Rt
91+08	91+46	Lt	259+67	260+05	Rt
96+30	96+68	Lt	277+14	277+52	Rt
163+09	163+47	Lt	294+81	295+19	Rt
166+97	167+35	Lt			
208+33	208+71	Lt			
210+71	211+09	Lt			
298+91	299+29	Lt			

609.31 CURB TYPE 3

Station	Station	Side
323+15	323+77	Lt
322+10	323+02	Lt
322+37	322+79	Lt
320+85	322+09	Lt

627.76 TEMP. PVMT. MARK LINE, W OR Y

Note: The Contractor will be required to place either yellow delineators (RPM's) on the center line or a temporary painted line may be used at the Contractors discretion with approval of the Resident. White deliniators or temporary white painted lines are required to seperate lanes in areas where there are more thanone lane of travel in the same direction. This item is to be used on all layers of pavement placed, and maintained until the project is final striped. If RPM's are used they shall be spaced at 40ft intervals.

629.05 HAND LABOR, STRAIGHT TIME

Note: This item to be used to fine grade on 350 widenings and as directed by the Resident.

631.12 ALL PURPOSE EXC (INC. OPERATOR)

Note: This item to be used to fine grade on 350 widenings and as directed by the Resident.

631.14 GRADER (INC. OPERATOR)

Note: This item to be used for grading the shoulders and as directed by the Resident.
Note: If material is needed to grade shoulders the Contractor will be allowed to use a portion of the millings from this project. The milling's will be incidental to the grader and roller rental items to grade the shoulders.

631.15 ROLLER EARTH BASE CRS (INC. OPERATOR)

Note: This item to be used for grading the shoulders and as directed by the Resident.

631.1720 TRUCK-LARGE (INC. OPERATOR)

Note: This item to be used to fine grade on 350 widenings and as directed by the Resident.

Approximate Milling & Shimming Depths (Inches)

1698(300)S
Whiting /Trescott Twp/ Lubec
Route 189
Preservation

Milling = Black
Shimmimg = red

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
363+76	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
363+50	1.82	2.32	3.00	1.66	1.24
363+00	1.13	1.68	3.00	2.78	2.21
362+50	2.12	2.76	3.00	1.65	1.20
362+00	0.68	1.49	3.00	0.70	0.10
361+50	2.86	3.13	3.00	(0.74)	(1.31)
361+00	2.63	3.11	3.00	(0.11)	(0.58)
360+50	3.07	3.50	3.00	(1.28)	(1.87)
360+00	1.90	2.76	3.00	(1.32)	(1.67)
359+50	2.45	2.90	3.00	(0.09)	(0.75)
359+00	2.31	2.90	3.00	0.23	(0.31)
358+50	1.84	2.45	3.00	1.28	0.65
358+00	0.43	1.21	3.00	1.46	0.91
357+50	1.09	2.12	3.00	1.72	0.39
357+00	0.85	11.76	3.00	1.12	0.19
356+00	1.07	1.43	3.00	1.90	1.79
355+50	0.68	1.00	3.00	2.56	1.73

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
355+00	2.12	2.67	3.00	2.07	1.22
354+50	1.48	1.98	3.00	1.26	0.68
354+00	1.97	2.34	3.00	(1.16)	(3.16)
353+50	0.53	1.00	3.00	2.39	1.96
353+00	0.27	1.48	3.00	1.59	1.30
352+50	(0.14)	0.87	2.50	2.38	3.07
352+00	0.86	1.78	3.00	2.93	2.70
351+50	0.57	1.19	3.00	1.15	1.42
351+00	0.15	1.43	3.00	1.54	0.09
350+50	0.46	0.25	2.00	2.75	2.75
350+00	1.96	2.68	2.50	1.65	1.10
349+50	2.12	2.87	2.00	(1.13)	(0.98)
349+00	2.13	1.28	1.50	(2.60)	(2.05)
348+50	2.43	1.10	0.00	(2.49)	(2.87)
348+00	2.91	1.90	1.00	(1.67)	(3.95)
347+50	2.54	2.12	1.00	(1.12)	(1.29)
347+00	2.10	3.00	2.00	0.09	1.13
346+50	2.58	1.56	2.50	2.24	1.52
346+00	1.06	2.18	2.50	2.68	2.02
345+50	(0.87)	1.09	3.00	2.90	2.76
345+00	0.23	1.89	3.00	2.95	1.43

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
344+50	(1.23)	0.34	3.00	2.97	2.54
344+00	(2.16)	(0.34)	2.50	2.69	3.18
343+50	(1.86)	0.56	3.00	2.10	1.29
343+00	0.90	1.70	3.00	2.75	2.59
342+50	(0.27)	1.57	3.00	2.09	1.34
342+00	(0.21)	1.95	3.00	1.76	2.34
341+50	(1.85)	0.02	3.00	0.55	(1.90)
341+00	(0.29)	1.13	3.00	(0.05)	(2.24)
340+50	1.52	2.01	3.00	1.28	0.74
340+00	1.06	2.25	3.00	3.00	3.13
339+50	1.58	2.56	3.00	0.49	(0.28)
339+00	(0.75)	1.01	3.00	2.59	3.08
338+50	(2.20)	0.50	3.00	1.78	2.50
338+00	(2.11)	0.00	3.00	2.13	2.78
337+50	(2.00)	0.67	3.00	1.14	0.58
337+00	(0.88)	0.67	3.00	1.43	0.28
336+50	(0.65)	0.98	3.00	1.05	0.21
336+00	0.74	1.14	3.00	1.65	1.30
335+00	1.05	0.76	3.00	0.47	1.20
334+50	0.62	1.89	3.00	3.17	4.10
334+00	0.46	1.79	3.00	2.15	2.02

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
333+50	(0.70)	1.04	3.00	1.02	(0.41)
333+00	(1.35)	1.32	3.00	1.34	(1.54)
332+50	(1.06)	0.67	3.00	0.87	(1.16)
332+00	(1.51)	1.14	3.00	1.30	(0.51)
331+50	(2.13)	0.50	3.00	1.94	(0.38)
331+00	0.88	1.81	2.00	1.08	(0.85)
330+50	3.14	2.20	2.00	(0.50)	(1.12)
330+00	2.16	2.20	1.50	0.88	0.31
329+50	(0.25)	0.20	1.50	2.60	1.46
329+00	(0.55)	0.90	2.00	2.86	2.72
328+50	(1.80)	0.44	3.00	2.35	3.17
328+00	1.30	2.14	3.00	2.37	1.73
327+50	(1.25)	0.00	3.00	2.50	1.81
327+00	(2.68)	(0.50)	3.00	3.00	3.00
326+50	(1.71)	0.50	3.00	2.50	1.90
326+00	3.25	2.76	2.50	2.07	1.81
325+50	2.26	2.13	2.00	2.41	2.82
325+00	(0.39)	1.30	3.00	3.41	2.54
324+50	3.52	1.93	0.00	0.01	0.03
324+00	2.95	2.05	1.00	1.32	1.17
323+50	2.65	2.89	2.00	2.09	2.42

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
323+00	2.31	2.54	3.00	2.54	2.63
322+50	2.15	2.59	2.00	1.41	0.94
322+00	3.18	2.60	2.00	1.54	0.96
321+50	2.64	2.82	3.00	2.74	2.45
321+00	2.31	2.66	3.00	2.94	2.64
320+50	1.28	1.14	1.00	2.00	2.99
320+00	(0.23)	0.39	1.00	2.20	3.40
316+50 to 319+50 reclaim					
316+00	(2.90)	(0.42)	1.00	2.43	2.77
315+50	(1.48)	(0.24)	1.00	2.44	3.88
315+00	0.22	0.65	2.00	3.94	4.60
314+50	1.43	1.85	2.00	2.59	2.98
314+00	1.49	1.63	1.50	1.86	2.60
313+50	1.72	1.61	1.50	2.25	2.99
313+00	1.38	1.19	1.00	1.87	2.74
312+50	2.52	1.76	1.00	1.84	2.68
312+00	0.26	0.63	1.00	2.21	3.42
311+50	0.01	0.51	1.00	2.59	4.18
311+00	(1.16)	0.13	1.00	2.66	4.24
310+50	(0.05)	0.70	1.00	3.11	5.22
310+00	(0.37)	0.31	1.00	2.77	4.54

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
309+50	(0.87)	1.07	3.00	3.10	3.20
309+00	(1.71)	0.66	3.00	1.88	0.10
308+50	(0.14)	1.84	3.00	0.14	(2.54)
308+00	1.63	2.31	3.00	0.48	(1.77)
307+50	7.98	1.62	3.00	1.20	(0.43)
307+00	0.48	1.94	3.00	1.47	(0.87)
306+50	1.26	2.39	3.00	0.39	(2.23)
306+00	3.16	3.08	3.00	1.13	(0.98)
305+50	2.04	2.39	3.00	0.97	(1.25)
305+00	1.88	2.58	3.00	1.11	(0.70)
304+50	1.11	2.06	3.00	1.75	0.51
304+00	(2.60)	(0.14)	2.50	2.78	3.08
303+50	(5.65)	(2.82)	0.00	1.16	2.31
303+00	(2.19)	(1.10)	0.00	1.69	3.79
302+50	(1.25)	(0.51)	0.00	2.42	4.83
302+00	0.08	0.54	1.00	1.86	3.73
301+50	0.15	0.46	1.50	1.90	3.22
301+00	2.87	2.44	2.00	2.20	2.61
300+50	3.07	2.53	2.00	2.06	2.09
300+00	2.69	2.34	2.00	2.22	2.44
299+50	2.97	2.23	1.50	1.86	2.23

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
299+00	5.55	3.28	1.00	0.95	(0.43)
298+50	2.73	1.81	1.00	0.87	0.90
298+00	2.67	2.34	2.00	1.87	1.76
297+50	(0.66)	1.17	3.00	2.14	1.27
297+00	(2.89)	0.03	3.00	2.68	2.29
296+50	(1.34)	0.66	3.00	2.65	2.30
296+00	2.00	2.41	3.00	2.70	2.10
295+50	3.18	2.09	1.00	(0.08)	(1.05)
291+50 to 295+00 Reclaim					
291+00	3.00	1.55	0.00	0.21	0.46
290+50	3.02	2.20	2.00	1.83	1.95
290+00	2.80	2.90	3.00	2.52	2.81
289+50	(0.12)	1.56	3.00	2.84	2.63
289+00	(4.71)	(1.35)	2.00	2.46	2.91
288+50	(4.35)	(0.98)	2.50	2.70	2.99
288+00	(3.27)	(0.19)	3.00	3.18	3.37
287+50	(2.32)	0.34	3.00	2.58	2.16
287+00	(2.80)	0.02	3.00	2.22	1.59
286+50	(3.95)	(0.48)	3.00	2.47	2.00
286+00	(0.70)	1.15	3.00	2.56	2.21
285+50	2.92	2.96	3.00	2.31	1.63

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
285+00	2.84	1.69	1.00	0.02	0.35
284+50	3.47	2.56	1.00	1.26	1.81
284+00	2.49	2.20	2.00	2.43	3.06
283+50	1.75	1.32	1.00	1.67	2.25
283+00	(3.74)	(0.87)	2.00	2.68	3.12
282+50	(3.66)	(1.44)	2.00	2.46	3.08
282+00	(1.61)	0.17	2.50	2.57	3.13
281+50	(4.02)	(0.76)	2.50	2.95	3.03
281+00	1.70	2.29	2.00	2.53	3.00
280+50	0.15	1.41	2.00	2.25	2.79
280+00	1.04	1.71	2.50	2.67	2.84
279+50	(0.19)	0.41	1.00	1.93	2.86
279+00	(2.09)	(0.54)	1.00	2.51	4.02
278+50	0.21	0.60	1.00	2.52	3.28
278+00	0.47	0.81	1.50	2.29	2.81
277+50	(1.82)	(0.61)	1.00	1.88	2.76
277+00	(1.78)	0.11	2.00	2.55	3.11
276+50	(1.16)	0.67	2.50	3.08	3.10
276+00	(0.70)	1.07	2.50	2.62	2.65
275+50	(0.02)	1.24	2.50	2.59	2.78
275+00	1.61	2.49	2.50	1.02	0.68

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
274+50	2.64	2.35	2.50	1.26	1.42
274+00	2.16	2.33	2.50	2.70	3.02
273+50	1.00	1.84	2.00	2.32	2.89
273+00	0.96	1.67	2.50	2.31	2.86
272+50	1.17	1.88	3.00	2.69	2.50
272+00	(0.19)	1.84	3.00	2.80	2.84
271+50	(0.41)	0.97	3.00	2.82	2.84
271+00	(0.22)	1.14	2.50	2.93	2.74
270+50	(1.70)	0.15	2.00	2.43	2.86
270+00	(0.94)	0.73	2.00	2.46	2.88
269+50	0.49	1.55	2.50	2.92	3.20
269+00	(1.93)	(0.04)	1.00	2.02	3.00
268+50	(1.31)	(0.16)	1.00	2.04	3.07
268+00	(0.84)	(0.42)	0.00	1.74	3.48
267+50	(2.89)	(0.95)	1.00	2.06	3.06
267+00	(0.69)	0.65	2.00	2.34	2.67
266+50	2.72	2.61	2.50	1.79	1.07
266+00	3.12	2.56	2.00	(0.02)	(2.04)
265+50	1.97	2.49	3.00	1.44	(0.25)
265+00	(1.32)	0.84	3.00	1.01	(1.33)
264+50	(2.73)	0.14	3.00	0.37	(2.29)

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
264+00	(0.68)	1.16	3.00	1.16	(0.68)
263+50	(1.17)	0.91	3.00	2.22	1.44
263+00	(2.72)	0.14	3.00	2.90	2.80
262+50	(4.45)	(2.25)	1.00	1.99	3.39
262+00	(2.76)	(1.32)	1.00	3.35	5.70
261+50	(0.07)	0.47	1.00	1.70	3.61
261+00	3.04	2.06	2.00	2.51	3.03
260+50	3.51	2.26	1.00	0.97	0.99
260+00	1.65	3.18	2.50	2.68	2.52
259+50	(0.11)	1.43	2.50	2.90	3.09
259+00	(0.81)	0.28	2.00	2.40	2.65
258+50	(1.17)	(0.22)	1.50	1.74	2.85
258+00	(1.30)	(0.35)	1.00	2.11	3.09
257+50	(2.17)	(0.82)	1.00	1.98	2.75
257+00	(1.23)	0.60	1.50	2.28	3.06
256+50	(0.26)	0.62	1.50	2.26	3.02
256+00	(1.17)	0.55	2.00	2.65	3.05
255+50	(1.33)	0.13	1.50	2.59	2.99
255+00	(0.33)	(0.39)	1.00	2.17	3.28
254+50	0.10	0.06	1.00	2.17	3.13
254+00	0.63	1.56	2.00	2.92	2.58

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
253+50	1.52	2.24	2.50	2.35	1.79
253+00	1.96	2.68	2.50	1.65	1.10
252+50	3.00	2.20	2.00	(0.06)	(1.31)
252+00	3.20	1.75	1.00	(1.09)	(2.71)
251+50	5.25	2.45	1.00	(0.63)	(2.85)
248+50 to 251+00 reclaim					
248+00	2.13	1.82	1.50	2.05	2.60
247+50	(1.03)	(0.02)	1.00	2.06	3.13
247+00	(3.09)	0.43	3.00	2.88	2.93
246+50	(3.53)	(0.52)	3.00	3.18	3.07
246+00	(4.46)	(1.35)	2.00	2.54	3.19
245+50	(3.31)	(0.30)	2.50	2.59	3.02
245+00	0.31	1.42	2.50	2.34	2.81
244+50	2.06	1.98	2.00	0.33	0.26
241+50 to 244+00 Reclaim					
241+00	3.09	2.80	2.50	1.32	(1.34)
240+50	(0.08)	1.85	3.00	1.77	1.47
240+00	0.37	1.53	2.00	2.14	2.28
239+50	1.20	1.35	1.50	2.22	2.67
239+00	(1.44)	0.32	1.50	2.19	2.79
238+50	(0.18)	0.39	1.50	2.28	2.97

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
238+00	0.13	0.77	2.00	2.75	3.08
223+00 to 237+50 Reclaim					
222+50	0.18	1.54	3.00	1.44	0.07
222+00	(0.31)	1.42	3.00	1.00	(1.16)
221+50	(1.92)	0.39	3.00	0.66	(1.91)
221+00	(1.55)	0.72	3.00	0.23	(2.52)
220+50	0.43	1.71	3.00	0.53	(1.65)
220+00	(0.79)	1.11	3.00	1.96	0.93
219+50	0.10	1.55	3.00	0.25	(2.49)
219+00	(1.50)	0.93	3.00	0.12	(2.76)
218+50	(3.09)	0.10	3.00	(0.14)	(3.32)
218+00	(5.25)	(1.13)	3.00	1.47	(0.04)
217+50	(3.53)	(0.27)	3.00	1.92	1.11
217+00	(3.01)	(0.29)	3.00	2.72	2.68
216+50	(1.25)	0.61	3.00	4.09	5.11
216+00	(0.47)	1.15	3.00	2.99	2.52
215+50	(0.33)	1.40	3.00	2.68	2.23
215+00	(0.20)	1.26	3.00	2.14	1.84
214+50	0.94	1.97	3.00	2.22	1.36
214+00	2.64	2.93	3.00	1.79	0.58
213+50	3.07	1.25	1.00	(0.16)	(0.78)

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
213+00	3.18	1.62	0.00	(0.97)	(2.56)
212+50	3.32	1.95	0.00	(1.65)	(3.12)
212+00	2.58	1.19	0.00	(1.48)	(2.96)
211+50	3.28	1.63	1.50	(0.02)	(1.73)
211+00	3.03	2.51	2.00	0.45	(1.10)
210+50	2.16	2.76	3.00	2.14	1.46
210+00	2.74	2.98	3.00	2.47	1.75
209+50	2.51	2.76	3.00	2.10	1.19
209+00	1.43	2.10	3.00	1.68	0.45
208+50	0.70	2.12	3.00	1.44	0.10
208+00	(0.83)	1.42	3.00	1.83	0.70
207+50	(1.51)	0.74	3.00	1.59	0.19
207+00	0.39	1.59	3.00	1.39	(0.66)
206+50	3.06	3.10	3.00	1.30	(1.60)
206+00	2.96	1.50	0.00	(2.45)	(5.91)
205+50	4.38	2.52	0.00	(2.42)	(5.03)
205+00	4.04	2.40	0.00	(2.24)	(3.38)
204+50	3.71	1.85	0.00	(0.84)	(1.79)
204+00	2.25	2.32	3.00	2.06	1.89
203+50	0.68	1.62	3.00	2.88	2.85
203+00	0.05	1.50	3.00	2.92	2.84

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
202+50	(0.14)	1.18	2.50	2.83	3.16
202+00	(0.48)	0.67	2.00	2.61	3.21
201+50	(0.19)	1.13	2.50	3.22	3.94
201+00	0.76	1.88	3.00	2.70	2.39
200+50	(4.74)	(0.87)	3.00	2.10	1.20
200+00	(0.88)	1.06	3.00	2.49	1.98
199+50	0.93	1.96	3.00	1.98	0.97
199+00	0.31	1.96	3.00	2.05	1.02
198+50	(0.39)	1.31	3.00	2.61	1.67
198+00	0.81	1.30	3.00	1.81	1.42
197+50	1.03	2.51	3.00	1.72	0.53
197+00	(1.34)	1.52	3.00	2.31	1.02
196+50	(1.72)	0.11	3.00	2.31	1.46
196+00	(0.41)	1.42	3.00	2.81	1.95
195+50	0.04	1.42	3.00	2.39	2.19
195+00	0.04	1.63	3.00	2.18	1.57
194+50	1.05	2.62	3.00	2.80	1.98
194+00	1.90	2.63	3.00	2.96	2.76
193+50	1.87	2.66	2.00	2.66	2.63
193+00	0.55	1.27	2.00	2.66	3.32
192+50	0.22	1.36	2.50	2.76	3.01

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
192+00	(0.26)	1.16	3.00	1.38	1.32
191+50	0.11	0.63	2.00	3.28	4.23
191+00	1.53	2.08	2.50	2.69	3.03
190+50	0.87	1.77	3.00	2.29	2.80
190+00	0.44	1.72	3.00	2.30	1.62
189+50	0.57	1.79	3.00	2.29	1.40
189+00	0.74	1.87	3.00	1.95	1.30
188+50	1.29	1.77	2.50	2.62	1.97
188+00	(0.31)	1.34	3.00	2.29	1.82
187+50	(1.66)	0.67	3.00	2.79	1.84
187+00	(0.66)	1.17	3.00	2.86	2.72
186+50	(0.59)	0.63	2.00	3.53	4.22
186+00	0.75	1.54	2.00	3.02	3.45
185+50	1.66	2.07	2.00	2.59	2.63
185+00	1.21	1.72	2.00	3.27	3.27
184+50	1.13	1.97	3.00	2.31	2.68
184+00	1.53	2.54	3.00	2.34	1.22
183+50	2.12	2.56	3.00	1.73	0.68
183+00	1.90	2.78	3.00	1.96	0.98
182+50	2.49	2.42	3.00	2.18	2.15
182+00	1.08	1.65	3.00	2.38	2.16

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
181+50	0.65	1.79	3.00	1.29	0.85
181+00	2.69	3.45	3.00	2.26	1.01
180+50	(0.75)	0.70	3.00	1.44	(0.12)
180+00	(3.15)	(0.08)	3.00	2.66	2.86
179+50	(1.67)	0.66	3.00	3.51	3.65
179+00	(1.99)	0.51	3.00	3.08	3.56
178+50	(0.67)	1.17	3.00	2.12	2.27
178+00	(1.82)	0.64	3.00	2.43	1.86
177+50	(3.24)	(0.39)	3.00	2.33	1.59
177+00	(4.54)	(0.65)	3.00	1.34	(0.31)
176+50	(4.39)	(1.45)	3.00	2.28	1.56
176+00	(1.86)	0.05	3.00	2.01	1.19
175+50	0.08	1.07	3.00	2.03	1.61
175+00	(2.05)	(1.07)	1.00	0.14	4.74
174+50	(0.27)	1.57	3.00	2.06	1.44
174+00	(0.63)	1.19	3.00	2.28	1.27
173+50	0.90	1.70	2.50	3.25	2.59
173+00	1.35	2.18	3.00	2.68	2.00
172+50	0.59	1.63	3.00	1.08	0.75
172+00	1.81	2.85	3.00	0.25	(2.17)
171+50	2.34	2.68	3.00	1.09	(1.75)

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
171+00	2.47	2.76	3.00	1.06	(0.68)
170+50	3.32	3.16	3.00	1.99	0.60
170+00	2.74	2.87	3.00	1.87	0.74
169+50	1.24	1.98	3.00	1.58	0.04
169+00	2.89	2.83	3.00	0.19	(1.79)
168+50	2.08	2.83	3.00	1.32	0.43
168+00	1.60	2.02	3.00	1.97	1.17
167+50	2.89	3.13	3.00	1.67	0.58
167+00	2.85	2.36	2.00	1.40	0.80
166+50	2.49	1.75	1.00	1.01	1.01
166+00	2.55	2.57	2.00	0.87	0.09
165+50	2.71	2.76	3.00	1.73	0.47
165+00	2.41	2.78	3.00	1.09	(1.08)
164+50	2.59	2.91	3.00	1.55	(0.72)
164+00	2.67	2.58	3.00	2.17	1.41
163+50	1.36	2.18	3.00	1.82	0.47
163+00	1.30	2.15	3.00	1.16	(0.65)
162+50	1.06	2.52	3.00	3.13	3.38
162+00	(0.21)	1.59	3.00	3.78	4.76
161+50	(1.59)	0.70	3.00	3.43	3.86
161+00	(2.77)	0.72	3.00	2.07	1.48

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
160+50	(1.59)	0.23	3.00	1.13	(0.58)
160+00	0.00	1.50	3.00	0.55	(1.90)
159+50	(0.29)	1.31	3.00	0.20	(2.50)
159+00	(0.29)	1.48	3.00	(0.07)	(3.14)
158+50	1.09	2.14	3.00	0.63	(1.82)
158+00	2.51	2.75	3.00	0.73	(1.80)
157+50	2.04	2.47	3.00	(0.25)	(3.51)
157+00	2.42	2.93	3.00	0.81	(0.99)
156+50	2.10	2.55	3.00	1.03	(1.82)
156+00	2.94	3.49	2.00	(0.26)	(2.05)
155+50	3.73	2.68	2.00	1.12	0.48
155+00	1.85	4.17	3.00	0.94	(0.28)
154+50	3.79	1.90	1.00	(0.99)	(2.74)
154+00	6.81	5.64	3.00	1.50	(0.04)
153+50	4.27	3.63	3.00	1.73	(0.05)
153+00	3.07	2.82	3.00	2.41	0.83
152+50	1.79	2.52	3.00	1.63	0.19
152+00	2.58	2.80	3.00	1.03	(0.95)
151+50	2.59	2.76	3.00	2.87	2.67
151+00	0.64	1.97	3.00	3.17	3.13
150+50	(0.92)	1.04	3.00	2.61	2.22

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
150+00	(2.11)	0.28	3.00	2.68	2.31
149+50	(0.95)	1.03	3.00	2.85	2.84
149+00	(0.75)	0.92	3.00	2.64	2.43
148+50	(2.02)	0.49	3.00	2.79	2.88
148+00	5.25	7.54	1.00	0.58	0.39
147+50	(2.00)	0.67	3.00	1.14	0.58
147+00	(0.80)	1.18	3.00	1.65	0.16
146+50	(0.72)	1.14	3.00	1.30	(0.41)
146+00	(1.51)	0.74	3.00	0.35	(1.73)
145+50	(0.52)	1.38	3.00	1.20	(1.40)
145+00	(1.06)	0.67	3.00	0.84	(1.16)
144+50	(0.38)	1.94	3.00	0.50	(2.13)
144+00	1.88	2.79	3.00	2.08	0.18
143+50	1.71	2.68	3.00	2.08	1.44
143+00	1.42	2.02	3.00	1.67	0.76
142+50	1.63	2.23	3.00	1.80	0.51
142+00	1.47	2.23	3.00	2.70	2.40
141+50	0.26	1.61	3.00	3.88	4.77
133+00 to 141+00 Reclaim					
132+50	1.04	1.22	1.00	2.24	3.51
132+00	2.84	2.04	1.00	0.52	1.33

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
131+50	3.28	2.94	2.50	1.85	1.21
131+00	2.18	2.59	3.00	2.62	2.23
123+00 to 130+50 Reclaim					
122+50	1.46	2.23	3.00	0.91	(1.18)
122+00	2.09	2.53	3.00	1.78	0.56
121+50	2.61	2.12	1.50	0.88	0.29
121+00	(0.95)	1.03	3.00	1.88	0.76
120+50	(1.03)	0.92	3.00	2.23	1.46
120+00	(0.18)	1.77	3.00	2.64	1.94
119+50	(0.30)	0.23	1.50	2.86	2.27
119+00	(0.53)	0.84	1.50	2.21	2.91
118+50	(1.96)	(0.58)	1.00	2.29	3.57
118+00	(0.52)	0.53	2.00	2.59	3.15
117+50	2.58	2.52	3.00	2.53	3.25
117+00	3.94	3.33	3.00	1.46	0.87
104+00 to 116+50 Reclaim					
103+50	1.57	2.37	3.00	1.98	0.94
103+00	(2.10)	0.38	3.00	2.06	1.11
102+50	(2.70)	0.14	3.00	0.92	(1.16)
102+00	0.44	1.23	3.00	1.72	(1.34)
101+50	(1.34)	0.83	3.00	1.97	2.10

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
101+00	(5.34)	(1.56)	3.00	2.76	2.94
100+50	(4.52)	(0.76)	3.00	2.63	2.67
100+00	(2.65)	(0.21)	3.00	2.80	2.21
99+50	(1.88)	0.60	3.00	2.35	3.17
99+00	(1.88)	0.44	3.00	3.52	3.71
98+50	(3.71)	(0.39)	3.00	3.11	3.22
98+00	1.28	2.14	3.00	2.37	1.73
97+50	(1.71)	0.54	3.00	2.53	1.89
97+00	1.98	2.20	3.00	2.76	2.40
96+50	3.25	2.76	2.50	2.07	1.81
96+00	2.43	2.72	3.00	1.55	0.10
95+50	1.71	3.05	3.00	2.99	2.99
95+00	(0.54)	1.09	3.00	3.18	3.48
94+50	2.16	1.16	3.00	2.40	1.81
94+00	1.61	2.16	3.00	2.37	2.02
93+50	1.63	2.17	3.00	2.89	2.85
93+00	0.55	1.97	3.00	3.62	1.38
92+50	1.75	2.67	3.00	0.74	(0.58)
92+00	2.06	2.88	3.00	1.65	(0.09)
91+50	0.17	0.86	3.00	3.15	2.88
91+00	(0.95)	1.03	3.00	2.99	2.97

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
90+50	(0.35)	1.32	3.00	2.85	2.64
90+00	(0.34)	1.33	3.00	2.78	2.55
86+00 to 89+50 Reclaim					
85+50	1.46	2.36	3.00	1.37	(0.35)
85+00	0.82	2.00	3.00	2.48	2.03
84+50	0.47	1.75	3.00	1.85	0.78
84+00	(0.55)	1.22	3.00	1.69	0.66
83+50	0.37	1.66	3.00	1.72	0.75
83+00	(0.41)	1.10	3.00	0.51	(1.62)
82+50	(0.08)	1.49	3.00	0.39	(2.09)
82+00	(0.83)	1.10	3.00	0.21	(2.63)
81+50	1.54	2.54	3.00	0.85	(1.51)
81+00	2.21	2.51	3.00	0.37	(2.27)
80+50	0.93	2.06	3.00	3.94	4.83
80+00	1.36	2.18	3.00	2.61	2.22
79+50	0.47	1.73	3.00	1.94	0.71
79+00	2.96	3.01	3.00	0.91	(0.89)
78+50	1.68	0.84	0.00	(2.90)	(5.81)
78+00	6.00	2.89	0.00	(2.51)	(6.16)
77+50	7.80	3.90	0.00	(1.21)	(2.42)
77+00	8.51	4.41	0.00	(0.66)	(1.14)

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
76+50	4.62	2.31	0.00	(0.53)	(1.72)
76+00	3.86	2.43	1.00	(0.02)	(1.09)
75+50	2.76	2.88	3.00	1.50	0.00
75+00	2.29	2.78	3.00	0.80	(1.41)
74+50	1.83	2.41	3.00	1.88	0.36
74+00	3.11	2.71	2.00	1.92	1.84
73+50	2.77	1.88	1.00	(1.18)	(2.80)
73+00	4.33	2.54	1.00	0.73	0.46
72+50	2.86	2.26	2.00	1.05	1.16
72+00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.73	2.22
71+50	1.45	2.13	3.00	0.58	(1.60)
71+00	1.40	2.01	3.00	0.49	(2.41)
70+50	2.25	1.98	3.00	(0.05)	(0.51)
70+00	3.40	3.19	3.00	3.40	3.81
69+50	1.40	2.61	3.00	3.06	3.33
69+00	1.05	2.02	3.00	3.48	3.02
68+50	(0.12)	1.44	3.00	1.91	1.39
68+00	0.99	2.23	3.00	2.31	1.20
67+50	(0.85)	0.49	3.00	2.32	1.28
67+00	0.31	2.67	3.00	2.52	1.33
66+50	3.00	3.15	3.00	2.56	2.13

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
66+00	1.68	2.41	3.00	1.77	0.53
65+50	1.18	2.29	3.00	1.75	(0.23)
65+00	1.28	2.23	3.00	0.87	(2.30)
64+50	1.58	2.76	3.00	0.10	(2.77)
64+00	1.71	2.74	3.00	0.47	(2.06)
63+50	2.67	2.84	3.00	0.67	(0.15)
63+00	0.89	1.53	1.50	3.74	2.96
62+50	0.29	2.39	3.00	2.66	3.03
62+00	0.54	1.84	3.00	2.07	0.89
54+00 to 61+50 Reclaim					
53+50	2.95	2.80	3.00	2.07	1.01
53+00	1.04	1.77	2.50	2.26	1.66
52+50	2.26	1.88	1.50	2.61	3.51
52+00	(1.31)	0.59	2.50	2.78	3.07
51+50	(0.38)	1.31	3.00	1.80	0.60
51+00	1.40	1.99	3.00	2.87	1.87
50+50	1.71	2.28	3.00	2.89	2.78
50+00	0.78	1.63	3.00	2.66	2.31
49+50	0.91	1.79	3.00	2.80	2.59
49+00	2.08	2.93	3.00	2.91	2.51
48+50	1.83	2.70	3.00	2.56	2.06

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
48+00	1.39	2.33	3.00	2.68	2.47
47+50	0.19	1.46	2.50	2.96	2.82
47+00	(0.68)	0.32	2.00	2.86	3.73
46+50	(1.19)	0.32	2.00	2.73	3.45
46+00	(2.21)	0.36	3.00	2.95	2.71
45+50	(2.64)	0.12	3.00	2.51	1.98
45+00	(2.99)	0.23	3.00	2.85	2.37
44+50	(3.32)	(0.35)	3.00	2.85	2.78
44+00	(1.88)	0.33	3.00	2.33	1.98
43+50	(0.97)	0.87	3.00	3.17	2.43
43+00	0.02	1.46	3.00	3.34	3.32
42+50	0.39	1.77	3.00	2.75	2.42
42+00	(1.75)	0.89	3.00	3.20	3.05
41+50	(4.56)	(1.19)	2.00	2.00	2.36
41+00	(4.00)	(0.50)	3.00	2.87	2.74
40+50	(3.70)	(0.64)	2.00	2.98	3.97
40+00	(3.28)	(0.64)	2.00	2.53	3.31
39+50	4.94	(0.94)	1.00	2.25	2.99
39+00	(1.71)	0.15	2.00	3.23	3.21
38+50	0.15	0.69	2.00	3.29	4.51
38+00	2.08	1.95	2.00	2.44	2.88

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
37+50	1.18	1.49	2.00	2.40	3.23
37+00	1.16	1.47	1.50	2.09	3.21
36+50	3.24	2.37	1.50	1.92	2.34
36+00	4.03	3.08	1.50	1.52	1.27
35+50	2.91	2.35	1.50	1.10	0.69
35+00	3.54	2.77	2.00	2.11	2.21
34+50	2.37	2.27	3.00	2.58	2.67
34+00	1.85	2.06	3.00	1.76	0.52
33+50	1.79	2.39	3.00	3.17	1.42
33+00	0.79	1.42	2.00	2.38	3.08
32+50	0.00	2.07	2.00	1.97	3.01
32+00	0.10	1.64	3.00	2.36	1.99
31+50	0.39	1.98	3.00	2.69	3.78
31+00	0.19	1.61	2.00	3.91	4.88
30+50	2.12	1.63	2.00	1.03	2.98
22+50 to 30+00 Reclaim					
22+00	0.05	(1.49)	0.00	0.70	1.54
21+50	(2.85)	(0.41)	0.00	1.64	3.39
21+00	1.05	1.83	2.50	2.74	2.99
20+50	1.44	2.08	3.00	2.90	2.85
20+00	(1.94)	0.53	3.00	2.97	2.93

Station	11' Left	5.5' Left	Centerline	5.5' Right	11' Right
19+50	(2.25)	0.38	3.00	2.88	2.83
19+00	(6.35)	(1.75)	3.00	2.41	1.87
18+50	0.80	1.90	3.00	1.99	0.96
18+00	(3.89)	(0.45)	3.00	1.35	(0.30)
17+50	(2.06)	0.47	3.00	2.58	2.16
17+00	(0.17)	1.36	3.00	1.68	0.36
16+50	1.00	3.32	3.00	3.66	4.32
16+00	1.43	2.17	3.00	1.68	0.23
15+50	1.63	2.31	3.00	1.68	(1.53)
15+00	0.72	2.03	3.00	1.01	(0.70)
14+50	2.62	3.26	3.00	3.73	2.31
14+00	3.00	2.40	3.00	3.48	4.20
13+50	0.70	2.40	3.00	2.10	2.70
13+00	2.45	2.98	3.00	2.37	2.79
12+50	0.52	1.77	3.00	2.14	1.48
12+00	1.96	2.38	3.00	(0.43)	(4.38)
11+50	2.90	1.95	1.00	2.02	3.03
11+00	0.18	1.17	3.00	2.19	1.38
10+50					
10+00	Left	1/4 Left	Center	1/4 Right	Right

GENERAL NOTES

- All joints between existing and proposed hot bituminous pavement shall be butted. Payment shall be made under Item 202.203 Pavement Butt Joint.

- Construct Butt Joints at all paved drives and entrances.

- Where deemed necessary by the Resident, winter sand shall be removed from the edges of shoulders and placed in designated areas or disposed of. Payment will be made under the appropriate hourly rental items.

- All non-guardrail inslopes shall be rototilled, or graded, if necessary, so that the slope does not exceed 3:1 from the edge of the shoulder break. Excess material will be placed in designated areas, or disposed of, as designated by the Resident. Payment will be made under appropriate hourly contract items.

- All inslope and ditches in cut areas shall be regraded to 3:1, or flatter, as directed by the Resident.

- The Contractor shall place suitable existing or other material acceptable to the Resident on all pavement edges to allow no greater than a 1¼" drop off. The material shall be graded to match existing in-slope or as directed by the Resident. On pre-existing in-slopes that have a 1¼" or more drop off the contractor will be paid equipment rental (or some other means if listed in the construction notes) to back up the edge of pavement in these areas. Material needed for the pre-existing areas shall be described in the appropriate area of the construction notes along with the method of payment for this material. In all other areas this work shall be considered incidental to the Contract and no additional payment will be made. Pre-existing areas shall be determined by the Resident and reviewed with the contractor prior to any paving. Seed and Mulch will be paid for at the contract unit price.

- All waste material not used on the project shall be disposed of off the project in waste areas approved by the Resident.

- Any damage to the slopes caused by the Contractor's equipment, personnel, or operation shall be repaired to the satisfaction of the Resident. All work, equipment and materials required to make repairs shall be at the Contractor's expense.

- A three foot paved lip shall be placed at all gravel entrances, except woods and field entrances, unless otherwise directed by the Resident.

- Item # 411.10, Untreated Aggregate Surface Course, may also meet the gradation requirements of item # 204.20, Add Shoulder Aggregate.

GENERAL NOTES

- Any necessary cleaning of existing pavement prior to paving shall be incidental to the related paving items.
- All existing paved shoulders and widenings to be resurfaced as directed by the Resident.
- Shoulder shim shall taper to 0 mm [0 in] at face of existing curb and guardrail.
- When super elevation exceeds the slope of the low side shoulder, the shoulder will have same slope as traveled way.
- No existing drainage shall be abandoned, removed or plugged without prior approval of the Resident.
- 350 Flared Terminals shall be installed concurrently with the placement of each section of beam guardrail.
- Holes created by Guardrail removal will be filled and compacted with approved materials as directed by the Resident. Payment to be considered incidental to the guardrail items.
- All existing cable guardrail shall be removed and become the property of the Contractor. Removal and disposal shall be considered incidental to the guardrail items.
- Backing up bituminous curb is incidental to the curb items. In areas where new bituminous curb is designated to replace existing, the removal of the old bituminous curb shall be incidental to the new curb.
- "Undetermined Locations" shall be determined by the Resident.
- Stations referenced are approximate.
- Grind transition tapers at Catch Basins under Item No. 202.203, Pavement Butt Joints, as directed by the Resident.
- All work shall be done in accordance with the Maine Department of Transportation's Best Management Practices for Erosion Control & Sedimentation Control, February, 2008.
- MDOT will final stripe the project. The Contractor is responsible for transferring the existing striping pattern to the surface course.

GENERAL NOTES

- All pavement grindings/millings will become property of the State of Maine, and will be delivered to and stockpiled at the MDOT lot located on Route 1 in Edmunds Twp. 5.46 miles north of the intersection of Route 1 and 189. Payment for delivery and stockpiling will be incidental to Item 202.202. Stockpiling shall include all equipment, personnel, and all other necessary incidentals required to construct stockpiles as per normal construction practices.

General Decision Number: ME080011 07/25/2008 ME11

Superseded General Decision Number: ME20070011

State: Maine

Construction Type: Highway

County: Washington County in Maine.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS excluding major bridging (for example: bascule, suspension and spandrel arch bridges; those bridging waters presently navigatin or to be navigable; and those involving marine construction in any degree); tunnels, building structures in rest area projects and railroad construction

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	07/25/2008

* SUME2000-010 10/24/2000

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 10.00	.76
Laborers:		
Flaggers	$ 6.55	
Unskilled	$ 8.75	
Power equipment operators:		
Backhoes	$ 12.17	
Bulldozers	$ 10.96	
Excavator	$ 10.50	
Loaders	$ 18.23	
Rollers	$ 18.23	
Truck drivers:		
Dump	$ 9.47	

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be prevailing.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination
* a survey underlying a wage determination
* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION

State of Maine
Department of Labor
Bureau of Labor Standards
Technical Services Division
Augusta, Maine 04333-0045
Telephone (207) 623-7906

Wage Determination - In accordance with 26 MRSA §1301 et seq , this is a determination by the Bureau of Labor Standards, of the fair minimum wage rate to be paid laborers and workers employed on the below titled project

Title of Project -------- Highway Paving, PIN 16964 00

Location of Project -- Lubec, Maine in Washington County

2009 Fair Minimum Wage Rates
Highway & Earthwork Washington County

Occupation Title	Minimum Wage	Minimum Benefit	Total	Occupation Title	Minimum Wage	Minimum Benefit	Total
Asphalt Raker	$14 03	$4 67	$18 70	Hot Top Plant Operator	$18 22	$8 50	$26 72
Backhoe Loader Operator	$14 00	$3 81	$17 81	Ironworker - Structural	$16 75	$3 95	$20 70
Blaster	$16 00	$4 22	$20 22	Laborers/Helper/Tender	$11 32	$4 14	$15 46
Bulldozer Operator	$17 10	$4 05	$21 15	Laborer - Skilled	$12 40	$2 28	$14 68
Cable Splicer	$21 27	$7 44	$28 71	Line Erector - Power	$19 00	$2 93	$21 93
Carpenter	$18 00	$2 15	$20 15	Loader Op, Front-End	$15 88	$3 74	$19 62
Carpenter - Rough	$16 00	$2 36	$18 36	Mechanic - Maintenance	$16 40	$4 56	$20 96
Cement Mason/Finisher	$13 60	$0 93	$14 53	Painter	$14 00	$0 54	$14 54
Concrete Mixing Plant Op	$16 50	$5 18	$21 68	Paver, Bituminous	$17 30	$3 31	$20 61
Concrete Pump Operator	$19 63	$3 25	$22 88	Pipelayer	$16 00	$1 78	$17 78
Crane Op =>15 Tons	$20 38	$4 94	$25 32	Pump Installer	$19 50	$4 02	$23 52
Crusher Plant Operator	$14 29	$3 72	$18 01	Roller Operator, Earth	$14 83	$5 49	$20 32
Driller, Rock	$15 50	$4 67	$20 17	Roller Op Pavement	$18 22	$7 63	$25 85
Electrician Licensed	$21 00	$4 61	$25 61	Screed Operator	$17 58	$4 47	$22 05
Electrician Hlpr (Licensed)	$15 00	$2 64	$17 64	Sheet Metal Worker	$16 75	$7 21	$23 96
Excavator Operator	$15 36	$2 81	$18 17	Stone Mason	$18 95	$1 34	$20 29
Fence Setter	$12 25	$1 03	$13 28	Truck Driver, Light	$15 75	$2 13	$17 88
Flagger	$14 00	$2 42	$16 42	Truck Driver, Medium	$13 05	$5 49	$18 54
Glazier	$15 00	$3 82	$18 82	Truck Driver, Heavy	$12 85	$2 17	$15 02
Grader/Scraper Operator	$16 63	$4 03	$20 66	Truck Driver, Tractor Trlr	$13 15	$3 90	$17 05
Hgway Wrkr/Guardrail Inst	$12 75	$1 54	$14 29	Truck Driver, Mixer, Cemnt	$12 45	$0 25	$12 70

The Laborer classifications include a wide range of work duties Therefore, if any specific occupation to be employed on this project is not listed in this determination, call the Bureau of Labor Standards at the above number for further clarification

Welders are classified in the trade to which the welding is incidental

Apprentices - The minimum wage rate for registered apprentices are those set forth in the standards and policies of the Maine State Apprenticeship and Training Council for approved apprenticeship programs

Posting of Schedule - Posting of this schedule is required in accordance with 26 MRSA §1301 et seq , by any contractor holding a State contract for construction valued at $50,000 or more and any subcontractors to such a contractor

Appeal - Any person affected by the determination of these rates may appeal to the Commissioner of Labor by filing a written notice with the Commissioner stating the specific grounds of the objection within ten (10) days from the filing of these rates with the Secretary of State

Determination No HI-052-2009

Filing Date June 2, 2009

Expiration Date 12-31-2009

A true copy

Attest William A Peabody
William A Peabody
Director
Bureau of Labor Standards

BLS 424HI (R2009) (Highway & Earthwork Washington)

March 27, 2009

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 104
GENERAL RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES
(Contractor's General Authority and Responsibilities)

104.3.6 Project Records Add the following:

Section 902 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 requires that each contract awarded using ARRA funds must include a provision that provides the U.S. Comptroller General and his representatives with the authority to:

"(1) to examine any records of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that directly pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract or subcontract; and

(2) to interview any officer or employee of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or of any State or local government agency administering the contract, regarding such transactions."

Accordingly, the Comptroller General and his representatives shall have the authority and rights as provided under Section 902 of the ARRA with respect to this contract, which is funded with funds made available under the ARRA. Section 902 further states that nothing in this section shall be interpreted to limit or restrict in any way any existing authority of the Comptroller General.

Additionally, please be advised that Section 1515(a) of the ARRA provides as follows:

Section 1515(a) of the ARRA provides authority for any representatives of the Inspector General to examine any records or interview any employee or officers working on this contract. The contractor is advised that representatives of the inspector general have the authority to examine any record and interview any employee or officer of the contractor, its subcontractors or other firms working on this contract. Section 1515(b) further provides that nothing in this section shall be interpreted to limit or restrict in any way any existing authority of an inspector general.

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 104
GENERAL RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES
(Electronic Payroll Submission)

104.3.8.1 Electronic Payroll Submission The prime contractor and all subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors will submit their certified payrolls electronically on this contract utilizing the Elation System web based reporting. There is no charge to the contracting community for the use of this service. The successful contractor will receive detailed instruction on the use of this system to pass onto their subcontractors.

Town: **East Machias**
Project: **IB-1586(200)E, 15862.00**
Date: **February 18, 2009**

SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SECTION 104
Utilities

MEETING

A Preconstruction Utility Conference, as defined in Subsection 104.4.6 of the Standard Specifications **is not** required.

GENERAL INFORMATION

These Special Provisions outline the arrangements that have been made by the Department for utility and/or railroad work to be undertaken in conjunction with this project. The following list identifies all known utilities or railroads having facilities presently located within the limits of this project or intending to install facilities during project construction
.

Overview:

Utility/Railroad	Aerial	Underground	Railroad
Bangor Hydro-Electric Company	X		
Fairpoint	X		

Temporary utility adjustments are **not** anticipated.

All adjustments are to be made by the respective utility/railroad unless otherwise specified herein.

All clearing and tree removal in areas where utilities are involved must be completed before the utilities are able to relocate their facilities.

Fire hydrants shall not be disturbed until all necessary work has been accomplished to provide proper fire protection.

AERIAL

No Aerial Utility adjustments are anticipated as part of this project. Utilities have been notified and will be furnished a project specification book. If utility relocations, though unexpected, become necessary, they will be scheduled in compliance with Section 104 of the Standard Specifications and will be done by the utilities in conjunction with the work by the Contractor.

Town: **Machias**
Project: **SR-1635(800)X, 16358.00**
Date: **March 26, 2009**

SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SECTION 104
Utilities

MEETING

A Preconstruction Utility Conference, as defined in Subsection 104.4.6 of the Standard Specifications **is** required.

GENERAL INFORMATION

These Special Provisions outline the arrangements that have been made by the Department for utility and/or railroad work to be undertaken in conjunction with this project. The following list identifies all known utilities or railroads having facilities presently located within the limits of this project or intending to install facilities during project construction.

Overview:

Utility/Railroad	Aerial	Underground	Railroad
Bangor Hydro-Electric Company	X		
Time Warner Cable	X		
Fairpoint	X		
Machias Wastewater		X	
Machias Water Company		X	

Temporary utility adjustments are **not** anticipated.

All adjustments are to be made by the respective utility/railroad unless otherwise specified herein.

All clearing and tree removal in areas where utilities are involved must be completed before the utilities are able to relocate their facilities.

Fire hydrants shall not be disturbed until all necessary work has been accomplished to provide proper fire protection.

Town: **Machias**
Project: **SR-1635(800)X, 16358.00**
Date: **March 26, 2009**

AERIAL

Summary:

Utility	Pole Set	New Wires/ Cables	Trans. Wires/ Cables	Remove Poles	Estimated Working Days
Bangor Hydro-Electric Company	X	X		X	3
Time Warner Cable			X		2
Fairpoint	X		X	X	3
				Total:	8

Utility Specific Issues:

Bangor Hydro-Electric Company
Bangor Hydro-Electric Company intends to replace pole 7 with a taller pole and push brace, then transfer to the new pole. The old pole will be removed by Bangor Hydro after all other utilities have completed their transfers. Bangor Hydro will also replace the guy and anchor on pole 12 with a sidewalk guy and anchor. Bangor Hydro does not have cables on pole 13. Bangor Hydro estimates 3 working days to complete their work.

Time Warner Cable
Time Warner Cable plans to transfer their cables to the new pole 7. Time Warner estimates 2 working days to complete their work.

FairPoint
FairPoint intends to: 1) transfer their existing cables to the new pole 7, 2) replace the anchor and guy on pole 12 with a sidewalk anchor and guy, 3) replace pole 13, and 4) replace the anchor and guy on pole 13 with a new sidewalk anchor and guy. FairPoint estimates 3 working days to complete their work.

Pole List:

Existing Pole #	Existing Station	Left/ Right		Existing Offset	Proposed Station	Left/ Right		Proposed Offset	Comments
		LT	RT			LT	RT		
7	20+91	X		16					Replace in place
12	14+65	X		18					Replace anchor & guy
13	13+62	X		19.5					Replace in place

Pole 13 must be replaced and the old pole removed prior to paving the sidewalk.

Town: **Machias**
Project: **SR-1635(800)X, 16358.00**
Date: **March 26, 2009**

SUBSURFACE

Summary:

Utility	Summary of Work	Estimated Working Days
Machias Water Company	Adjust shut-offs if necessary	----
Machias Wastewater	No conflict anticipated	----
	Total:	----

Utility Specific Issues:

Machias Water Company **Gary Griffin** **255-3011**
The Machias Water Company has a water line located at the edge of the travel lane – Left side. No conflict is anticipated with the water main. The Water Company intends to leave the water shut-offs and curb stops below the surface. The contractor shall notify Machias Water three working days prior to any excavation taking place in the vicinity of the water structures as the Water Department may elect to have a representative present during the excavation.

Machias Wastewater **Robert Bialota** **255-3295**
Machias Wastewater has a sewer main located on the right edge of the right shoulder. No conflict is anticipated with the sewer main. The contractor shall notify Machias Wastewater three working days prior to any excavation taking place in the vicinity of the sewer as the Wastewater Department may elect to have a representative present during the excavation.

Town: **Lubec**
Project: **STP-1698(300)S, 16983.00**
Date: **June 4, 2009**

SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SECTION 104
Utilities

MEETING

A Preconstruction Utility Conference, as defined in Subsection 104.4.6 of the Standard Specifications **is** required.

GENERAL INFORMATION

These Special Provisions outline the arrangements that have been made by the Department for utility and/or railroad work to be undertaken in conjunction with this project. The following list identifies all known utilities or railroads having facilities presently located within the limits of this project or intending to install facilities during project construction.

Overview:

Utility/Railroad	Aerial	Underground	Railroad
Bangor Hydro-Electric Company	X		
Time Warner Cable	X		
FairPoint	X		
Lubec Water District		X	

Temporary utility adjustments are **not** anticipated.

Unless otherwise specified, any underground utility facilities shown on the project plans represent approximate locations gathered from available information. The Department cannot certify the level of accuracy of this data. Underground facilities indicated on the topographic sheets (plan views) have been collected from historical records and/or on-site designations provided by the respective utility companies. Underground facilities indicated on the cross-sections have been carried over from the plan view data and may also include further approximations of the elevations (depths) based upon straight-line interpolation from the nearest manholes, gate valves, or test pits.

All adjustments are to be made by the respective utility/railroad unless otherwise specified herein.

All clearing and tree removal in areas where utilities are involved must be completed before the utilities are able to relocate their facilities.

Fire hydrants shall not be disturbed until all necessary work has been accomplished to provide proper fire protection.

Town: **Lubec**
Project: **STP-1698(300)S, 16983.00**
Date: **June 4, 2009**

AERIAL

Summary:

Utility	Pole Set	New Wires/ Cables	Trans. Wires/ Cables	Remove Poles	Estimated Working Days
Bangor Hydro-Electric Company	X		X	X	24
Time Warner Cable			X		20
FairPoint	X		X	X	20
				Total:	64

In addition to the poles identified in the pole list included in this spec, all above ground utility locations (hydrants, poles, guys, etc.) will be reviewed for compliance with the Department's Above Ground Pole Policy following the completion of the paving operation. Any above ground utility locations not meeting the Department's Above Ground Pole Policy will require relocation to the proper offset.

Utility Specific Issues:

Bangor Hydro-Electric Company **Bob Peasley** **973-2518**
Bangor Hydro-Electric Company is the pole owner for the poles beginning at approximately Route 191 to the end of the project. Bangor Hydro estimates 24 working days to relocate approximately 6 poles, transfer cables to 12 new pole locations and remove all abandoned poles in their ownership area as part of this project.

Any tree removal or tree trimming required within ten feet of the Bangor Hydro-Electric Company conductors must be done by a contractor qualified to work within ten feet of the Bangor Hydro conductors. A list of tree removal contractors qualified to remove trees or limbs within ten feet of Bangor Hydro Electric conductors may be obtained from Bob Peasley and he may be reached at 973-2518.

FairPoint **Dave Leavitt** **990-5239**
FairPoint is the pole owner for approximately the first six miles of the project. FairPoint estimates 20 working days to relocate approximately 6 poles, transfer cables to 12 new pole locations and remove all abandoned poles in their ownership area as part of this project.

Time Warner Cable **Jamie Labelle** **253-2200 x3517**
Time Warner Cable estimates 20 working days to transfer cables at approximately 12 poles.

Town: **Lubec**
Project: **STP-1698(300)S, 16983.00**
Date: **June 4, 2009**

Pole List:

Existing Pole #	Existing Station	Left/ Right		Existing Offset	Proposed Station	Left/ Right		Proposed Offset	Comments
		LT	RT			LT	RT		
2373	10+22.9		X	85.29					
No #	10+85.3	X		60.26					
No #	10+93.7	X		49.46					
457	11+53.1		X	29.56					
458	13+40.1		X	29.12					
459	15+15.5		X	25.50					Relocate
460	16+86.2		X	27.67					
No #	17+85.1		**X**	59.04					
461	18+39.7		X	43.00					
462	20+07.5		X	26.70					
463	22+55.5		X	31.53					
E358	22+61.9	X		34.10					
No #	25+11.9	X		30.752					
464	25+17.1		X	26.75					
No #	26+78.8	X		26.71					Remove one
465	26+80.1		X	25.03					
466	28+58.6		X	26.54					
No #	28+61.7	X		29.70					
353	30+22.8	X		27.52					
467	30+67.1		X	29.82					
468	33+16.5		X	26.12					
469	34+94.2		X	24.57					
470	36+73.3		X	22.28					
471	38+90.4		X	22.54					Relocate
472	41+02.9		X	29.41					
473	42+89.5		X	26.58					
E344	42+90.9	X		26.98					
474	45+20.4		X	27.36					
No #	46+46.4	X		22.57					
474 ½	46+70.9		X	28.46					
475	47+44.1		X	28.46					
475D	48+21.5	X		21.84					
476	48+87.7		X	28.82					
477D	49+92.6	X		25.53					
477	50+35.1		X	29.46					
478	53+02.1		X	25.61					
479D	55+26.7	X		53.21					
479	55+30.1		X	37.21					

Town: **Lubec**
Project: **STP-1698(300)S, 16983.00**
Date: **June 4, 2009**

Existing Pole #	Existing Station	Left/ Right		Existing Offset	Proposed Station	Left/ Right		Proposed Offset	Comments
		LT	RT			LT	RT		
480	57+74.1		X	18.62					Relocate/Double Rail
481S	60+09.3	X		31.10					
481	60+10.0		X	30.54					
482	61+82.3		X	28.09					
483	64+02.8		X	27.40					
484	66+81.5	X		30.78					
485	68+54.6		X	29.91					
486	70+71.2		X	29.30					
487	73+01.5		X	29.39					
No #	73+09.2	X		37.43					
488	74+65.6		X	29.86					
489	76+43.0		X	30.51					
490	78+22.2		X	28.22					
No #	78+25.7	X		31.34					
491S	80+81.2	X		23.68					
491	80+84.6		X	34.36					
492	83+41.3		X	28.04					
No #	83+41.6	X		42.65					
493	85+75.2		X	36.18					
493PB	85+76.8		X	43.85					
494	88+44.6		X	27.53					
494S	88+48.3	X		34.15					
495	90+38.8		X	29.95					
496	92+63.0		X	31.43					
497	94+80.7		X	47.50					
498									
500	102+15.1		X	31.60					
501	104+48.0		X	30.46					
STUB	105+42.4		X	33.23					
1	106+07.3	X		29.46					
502	106+19.1		X	27.12					
502S	106+19.1	X		27.19					
503	108+99.1		X	39.73					
504	111+23.4		X	30.47					
504S	111+27.8	X		33.06					
505	113+03.0		X	25.79					
505S	113+03.0	X		32.21					
506	115+97.6		X	32.38					

Town: **Lubec**
Project: **STP-1698(300)S, 16983.00**
Date: **June 4, 2009**

Existing Pole #	Existing Station	Left/ Right		Existing Offset	Proposed Station	Left/ Right		Proposed Offset	Comments
		LT	RT			LT	RT		
506D	116+49.4	X		25.45					
507	118+08.4		X	32.74					
508	119+69.1		X	32.41					
509	121+11.5		X	31.84					
509D	121+85.7	X		26.37					
510	123+04.5		X	29.49					
510S	123+05.5	X		30.03					
No #	125+31.8	X		47.75					
511	125+33.8		X	30.25					
511D	125+34.1	X		36.83					
512S	127+04.8	X		30.32					
512	127+06.0		X	28.40					
No #	127+04.8	X		30.32					
No #	129+58.2	X		30.57					
513	129+59.5		X	29.07					
514S	131+81.7	X		19.64					Relocate
514	131+82.2		X	27.67					
No #	134+02.5	X		26.77					
515	134+10.6		X	26.46					
516	136+38.1		X	26.28					
517	138+62.8		X	30.78					
518	140+91.2		X	26.64					
519	143+25.1		X	25.37					
520	145+55.7		X	26.46					
521	147+83.4		X	27.86					
522	150+09.8		X	28.10					
523	152+37.1		X	27.22					
525D	153+71.9	X		29.26					
524	153+78.5		X	29.11					
525	154+60.5		X	27.03					
525	156+92.4		X	28.77					
No #	158+36.0		X	28.11					
No #	158+42.9	X		35.17					
526	159+05.2		X	29.16					
527	161+05.5		X	28.04					
528	163+74.6		X	28.95					
529	166+00.3		X	29.87					
1/1	170+50.3		X	46.69					
531	170+51.6		X	28.35					

Town: **Lubec**
Project: **STP-1698(300)S, 16983.00**
Date: **June 4, 2009**

Existing Pole #	Existing Station	Left/ Right		Existing Offset	Proposed Station	Left/ Right		Proposed Offset	Comments
		LT	RT			LT	RT		
532	171+91.0		X	28.23					
533	173+40.0		X	28.62					
E267	173+76.4	X		31.91					
534	175+23.8		X	29.97					
535	177+13.8		X	29.93					
536	179+39.0		X	29.01					
537	181+66.8		X	28.14					
538	183+94.4		X	27.57					
E260	185+73.8	X		31.13					
539	186+21.3		X	28.75					
No #	186+66.9	X		30.71					
258	188+41.2	X		30.74					
540	188+47.7		X	27.31					
906/1	190+22.6	X		30.49					
541	190+25.5		X	26.74					
542	192+18.8		X	26.89					
543	194+43.1		X	26.37					
544	196+75.5		X	26.09					
544	196+88.4		X	40.79					
544D	196+99.7	X		28.04					
545	198+00.9		X	26.28					
546	199+75.8		X	27.63					
No #	201+93.6		X	28.01					
547	201+94.6		X	28.47					Remove
548S	203+78.0	X		21.68					
548	204+19.9		X	28.07					
548S	204+20.0	X		40.41					
549	206+63.5		X	32.77					
550S	208+87.0	X		23.83					
550	208+88.7		X	28.74					
551	211+18.4		X	29.49					
551S	211+18.5	X		25.33					
552	213+40.7		X	30.87					
242	215+72.7	X		27.67					
553	215+75.6		X	29.21					
554	218+26.1		X	30.21					
555	220+44.3		X	29.90					
556	222+65.8		X	29.30					
557	225+27.9		X	30.01					

Town: **Lubec**
Project: **STP-1698(300)S, 16983.00**
Date: **June 4, 2009**

Existing Pole #	Existing Station	Left/ Right		Existing Offset	Proposed Station	Left/ Right		Proposed Offset	Comments
		LT	RT			LT	RT		
558	227+49.5		X	29.67					
559	230+05.3		X	29.14					
E/	231+77.0	X		28.96					
560	232+36.1		X	28.26					
561	234+60.2		X	27.20					
561D	235+43.4	X		30.74					
562	236+83.9		X	27.65					
563	238+93.2		X	31.18					
563S	238+93.4	X		25.85					
564	241+36.5		X	38.00					
565	243+67.7		X	37.69					
E/225	245+91.4	X		25.68					
566	245+93.4		X	28.72					
567	248+42.9		X	28.61					
No #	148+52.9	X		25.39					
568	250+99.8		X	29.26					
569	253+21.7		X	30.44					
570	255+47.3		X	31.27					
571	257+72.8		X	29.68					
572	259+99.3		X	27.66					
E216	261+93.7	X		31.62					
573	262+31.2		X	29.31					
574	264+64.1		X	28.82					
575	267+05.7		X	30.94					
E/213	267+23.6	X		31.83					
576	268+89.2		X	29.02					
577	271+05.7		X	28.65					
578	273+17.4		X	28.44					
579	275+54.0		X	28.93					
No #	275+62.7	X		28.91					
580	277+83.0		X	30.72					
E/205	279+50.1	X		37.06					
581	280+13.4		X	29.27					
E/204	281+14.3	X		34.57					
582	282+38.6		X	31.34					
582 ½	283+60.3		X	32.47					
583	284+70.4		X	33.93					
584	286+98.2		X	27.74					
No #	286+98.6	X		28.64					

Town: **Lubec**
Project: **STP-1698(300)S, 16983.00**
Date: **June 4, 2009**

Existing Pole #	Existing Station	Left/ Right		Existing Offset	Proposed Station	Left/ Right		Proposed Offset	Comments
		LT	RT			LT	RT		
No #	289+27.1	X		27.08					
585	289+30.3		X	32.23					
E198	290+81.2	X		22.36					Relocate
No #	291+08.9	X		35.97					
No #	297+11.7	X		33.41					
586	291+65.2		X	29.87					
E19	292+39.4	X		22.64					
587	294+00.9		X	26.40					
587S	294+05.4	X		22.93					Relocate
588	295+60.7		X	31.23					
No #	297+11.7	X		33.41					
589	297+15.0		X	30.00					
No #	297+33.3	X		35.56					
E194	297+39.4	X		34.88					
590	299+45.7		X	32.60					
591	301+81.3		X	29.07					
592	304+29.5		X	29.74					
No #	305+18.2	X		27.03					
593	305+99.5		X	37.85					
No #	307+25.1	X		23.46					
594	308+16.9		X	33.43					
No #	308+27.7	X		35.99					
E106	309+68.4		X	49.56					
E186	309+87.0	X		33.82					
595	310+25.3		X	36.26					
185	311+15.7	X		25.36					
No #	312+29.0	X		25.07					Remove
596	312+39.8		X	39.12					
No #	312+45.2	X		30.98					
597	314+86.9		X	32.61					
E/181	316+91.8	X		20.57					
No #	317+04.3	X		28.58					
598	317+32.9		X	29.80					
599	319+58.5		X	25.99					
E/179	319+58.8	X		25.31					
600	321+86.2		X	27.87					
E/177	322+50.2	X		22.97					
E/176	323+98.6	X		21.50					
601	324+17.7		X	30.38					

Town: **Lubec**
Project: **STP-1698(300)S, 16983.00**
Date: **June 4, 2009**

Existing Pole #	Existing Station	Left/ Right		Existing Offset	Proposed Station	Left/ Right		Proposed Offset	Comments
		LT	RT			LT	RT		
602	325+69.8		X	30.5					
603	327+70.1		X	29.2					
604	329+66.5		X	36.7					
E171	330+36.9	X		21.0					
E170	331+76.1	X		22.0					
605	332+07.9		X	27.8					
169	333+13.0	X		22.2					
606	334+36.1		X	28.0					
E168	334+49.0	X		19.7					Relocate
607	335+65.2		X	31.3					
E167	335+76.4	X		21.8					
608	337+70.3		X	32.5					
165	338+27.2	X		19.7					Relocate
609	339+51.8		X	34.0					
E164	339+59.5	X		19.2					Relocate
E163	341+01.8	X		18.6					Remove
610	341+30.7		X	37.3					
610S	341+30	X		25.5					
611	343+10.7		X	36.9					
No #	343+97.1	X		21.2					
612	344+87.4		X	36.5					
E160	345+38.6	X		19.0					Remove
E169	346+84.2	X		19.8					Remove
613	346+93.7		X	35.7					
E158	348+42.5	X		21.2					
614	349+02.2		X	35.7					
614S	349+10	X		23.3					
E157	350+04.7	X		20.3					
615	351+28.2		X	34.9					
No #	351+71.3	X		21.2					
615 ½	352+64.2		X	31.9					
616	354+04		X	26.9					
616S	354+02	X		37.0					
No #	355+37.9	X		54.2					
617	356+09.8		X	30.1					
618	358+12.3		X	31.7					
E152	358+13.2	X		34.5					
619	360+10.5		X	28.4					
619S	360+07	X		35.6					

Existing Pole #	Existing Station	Left/ Right		Existing Offset	Proposed Station	Left/ Right		Proposed Offset	Comments
		LT	RT			LT	RT		
620	361+85.3		X	28.0					
621	364+27.2		X	27.9					
622	366+54.2		X	28.6					

SUBSURFACE

Summary:

Utility	Summary of Work	Estimated Working Days
Lubec Water District	Adjust two gate valves to grade	1
	Total:	1

Utility Specific Issues:

Lubec Water District
The Lubec Water District has two water gate valves to adjust to grade. The Water District plans to adjust the gate valves in conjunction with the Contractor's work. The Contractor shall notify the Water District three working days in advance so the District can schedule their work. The gate valves are currently located in the gravel shoulder.

SPECIAL PROVISION 105
CONSTRUCTION AREA

A Construction Area located in the **Towns of East Machias, Machias, Whiting, Lubec** has been established by the Maine Department of Transportation (MDOT) in accordance with provisions of 29-A § 2382 Maine Revised Statutes Annotated (MRSA).

Pin: 15862.00 is located on Rte 1 Beginning 0.37 of a mile north of Chase Mills Road and extending northerly 1 mile to 0.47 of a mile north of the East Machias-Whiting town line.
Pin; 16358.00 is at Rose Gaffney Elementary School, bicycle and pedestrian improvements and New Sidewalks on Court Street.
Pin; 16964.00 is on Rte189 Beginning 0.99 miles easterly of the Intersection of Route 191 and extending easterly 4.49 miles to the Canadian Border
Pin: 16983.00: is on Rte189 Beginning at the intersection of Route 1 and extending easterly 6.70 to 0.13 miles west of the Denbow Road.

Per 29-A § 2382 (7) MRSA, the MDOT may "*issue permits for stated periods of time for loads and equipment employed on public way construction projects, United States Government projects or construction of private ways, when within construction areas established by the Department of Transportation. The permit:*

A. Must be procured from the municipal officers for a construction area within that municipality;

B. May require the contractor to be responsible for damage to ways used in the construction areas and may provide for:

(1) Withholding by the agency contracting the work of final payment under contract; or

(2) The furnishing of a bond by the contractor to guarantee suitable repair or payment of damages.

The suitability of repairs or the amount of damage is to be determined by the Department of Transportation on state-maintained ways and bridges, otherwise by the municipal officers;

C. May be granted by the Department of Transportation or by the state engineer in charge of the construction contract; and

D. For construction areas, carries no fee and does not come within the scope of this section."

The Municipal Officers for the **Towns of East Machias, Machias, Whiting, Lubec** agreed that an Overlimit Permit will be issued to the Contractor for the purpose of using loads and equipment on municipal ways in excess of the limits as specified in 29-A MRSA, on the municipal ways as described in the "Construction Area".

As noted above, a bond may be required by the municipality, the exact amount of said bond to be determined prior to use of any municipal way. The MDOT will assist in determining the bond amount if requested by the municipality.

The maximum speed limits for trucks on any town way will be 25 mph (40 km per hour) unless a higher legal limit is specifically agreed upon in writing by the Municipal Officers concerned.

SPECIAL PROVISION 105
OVERLIMIT PERMITS

Title 29-A § 2382 MRSA Overlimit Movement Permits.

1. Overlimit movement permits issued by State. The Secretary of State, acting under guidelines and advice of the Commissioner of Transportation, may grant permits to move nondivisible objects having a length, width, height or weight greater than specified in this Title over a way or bridge maintained by the Department of Transportation

2. Permit fee. The Secretary of State, with the advice of the Commissioner of Transportation, may set the fee for single trip permits, at not less than $6, nor more than $30, based on weight, height, length and width. The Secretary of State may, by rule, implement fees that have been set by the Commissioner of Transportation for multiple trip, long-term overweight movement permits. Rules established pursuant to this section are routine technical rules pursuant to Title 5, chapter 375, subchapter II-A.

3. County and municipal permits. A county commissioner or municipal officer may grant a permit, for a reasonable fee, for travel over a way or bridge maintained by that county or municipality

4. Permits for weight. A vehicle granted a permit for excess weight must first be registered for the maximum gross vehicle weight allowed for that vehicle.

5. Special mobile equipment. The Secretary of State may grant a permit, for no more than one year, to move pneumatic-tire equipment under its own power, including Class A and Class B special mobile equipment, over ways and bridges maintained by the Department of Transportation. The fee for that permit is $15 for each 30-day period.

6. Scope of permit. A permit is limited to the particular vehicle or object to be moved, the trailer or semitrailer hauling the overlimit object and particular ways and bridges.

7. Construction permits. A permit for a stated period of time may be issued for loads and equipment employed on public way construction projects, United States Government projects or construction of private ways, when within construction areas established by the Department of Transportation. The permit:

A. Must be procured from the municipal officers for a construction area within that municipality;

B. May require the contractor to be responsible for damage to ways used in the construction areas and may provide for:

(1) Withholding by the agency contracting the work of final payment under contract; or

(2) The furnishing of a bond by the contractor to guarantee suitable repair or payment of damages.

The suitability of repairs or the amount of damage is to be determined by the Department of Transportation on state-maintained ways and bridges, otherwise by the municipal officers;

C. May be granted by the Department of Transportation or by the state engineer in charge of the construction contract; and

D. For construction areas, carries no fee and does not come within the scope of this section.

8. Gross vehicle weight permits. The following may grant permits to operate a vehicle having a gross vehicle weight exceeding the prescribed limit:

A. The Secretary of State, with the consent of the Department of Transportation, for state and state aid highways and bridges within city or compact village limits;

B. Municipal officers, for all other ways and bridges within that city and compact village limits; and

C. The county commissioners, for county roads and bridges located in unorganized territory.

9. Pilot vehicles. The following restrictions apply to pilot vehicles.

A. Pilot vehicles required by a permit must be equipped with warning lights and signs as required by the Secretary of State with the advice of the Department of Transportation.

B. Warning lights may be operated and lettering on the signs may be visible on a pilot vehicle only while it is escorting a vehicle with a permit on a public way.

With the advice of the Commissioner of Transportation and the Chief of the State Police, the Secretary of State shall establish rules for the operation of pilot vehicles.

9-A. Police escort. A person may not operate a single vehicle or a combination of vehicles of 125 feet or more in length or 16 feet or more in width on a public way unless the vehicle or combination of vehicles is accompanied by a police escort. The Secretary of State, with the advice of the Commissioner of Transportation, may require a police escort for vehicles of lesser dimensions.

A. The Bureau of State Police shall establish a fee for state police escorts to defray the costs of providing a police escort. A county sheriff or municipal police department may establish a fee to defray the costs of providing police escorts.

B. The Bureau of State Police shall provide a police escort if a request is made by a permittee. A county sheriff or municipal police department may refuse a permittee's request for a police escort.

C. A vehicle or combination of vehicles for which a police escort is required must be accompanied by a state police escort when operating on the interstate highway system.

10. Taxes paid. A permit for a mobile home may not be granted unless the applicant provides reasonable assurance that all property taxes, sewage disposal charges and drain and sewer assessments applicable to the mobile home, including those for the current tax year, have been paid or that the mobile home is exempt from those taxes. A municipality may waive the requirement that those taxes be paid before the issuance of a permit if the mobile home is to be moved from one location in the municipality to another location in the same municipality for purposes not related to the sale of the mobile home.

11. Violation. A person who moves an object over the public way in violation of this section commits a traffic infraction.

Section History:
PL 1993, Ch. 683, §A2 (NEW).
PL 1993, Ch. 683, §B5 (AFF).
PL 1997, Ch. 144, §1,2 (AMD).
PL 1999, Ch. 117, §2 (AMD).
PL 1999, Ch. 125, §1 (AMD).
PL 1999, Ch. 580, §13 (AMD).
PL 2001, Ch. 671, §30 (AMD).
PL 2003, Ch. 166, §13 (AMD).
PL 2003, Ch. 452, §Q73,74 (AMD).
PL 2003, Ch. 452, §X2 (AFF).

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 105
General Scope of Work
(Limitations of Operations)

Contractor will be allowed to commence work and end work daily according to the Department of Marine Resources Sunrise/Sunset Table at the following Web address (http://www.maine.gov/dmr/sunrise_table.htm). Contractor will be allowed to enter roadway at Sunrise and must be off the roadway before Sunset. "Any work conducted outside these times will require that the contractor provide appropriate lighting and safety attire for their employees in compliance with the MUTCD."

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 107
SCHEDULING OF WORK

Replace Section 107.4.2 with the following:

"107.4.2 Schedule of Work Required Within 21 Days of Contract Execution and before beginning any on-site activities, the Contractor shall provide the Department with its Schedule of Work. The Contractor shall plan the Work, including the activity of Subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers, such that all Work will be performed in Substantial Conformity with its Schedule of Work. The Schedule must include sufficient time for the Department to perform its functions as indicated in this Contract, including QA inspection and testing, approval of the Contractor's TCP, SEWPCP and QCP, and review of Working Drawings.

At a minimum, the Schedule of Work shall include a bar chart which shows the major Work activities, milestones, durations, and a timeline. Milestones to be included in the schedule include: (A) start of Work, (B) beginning and ending of planned Work suspensions, (C) Completion of Physical Work, and (D) Completion. If the Contractor Plans to Complete the Work before the specified Completion date, the Schedule shall so indicate.

Any restrictions that affect the Schedule of Work such as paving restrictions or In-Stream Work windows must be charted with the related activities to demonstrate that the Schedule of Work complies with the Contract.

The Department will review the Schedule of Work and provide comments to the Contractor within 20 days of receipt of the schedule. The Contractor will make the requested changes to the schedule and issue the finalized version to the Department."

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 107
TIME
(Scheduling of Work – Projected Payment Schedule)

Description The Contractor shall also provide the Department with a Quarterly Projected Payment Schedule that estimates the value of the Work as scheduled, including requests for payment of Delivered Materials. The Projected Payment Schedule must be in accordance with the Contractor's Schedule of Work and prices submitted by the Contractor's Bid. The Contractor shall submit the Projected Payment Schedule as a condition of Award.

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 107
Time
(Contract Time)

1. The Contractor will be allowed to commence work at any time after all applicable plans required under this contract have been submitted and approved.

2. All work shall be completed by September 26, 2009.

3. A 48 hour notice will be required for **any** changes in the work schedule.

4. For every weekday not worked once operations begin, the Contractor will be charged supplemental liquidated damages per calendar day (excluding inclement weather days) at the rate stated in Supplemental Specification 107.7.2

5. If all work is **complete** on PIN# 16358.00 before August 29, 2009 the Contractor will receive an incentive of $5000.00. If all work is **not complete** on PIN# 16358.00 before August 29, 2009 the Contractor will receive a disincentive of $5000.00.

6. PIN# 15862.00 The milled surface will be paved back in within 5 working days. If the Contractor is able to Mill, Shim and Pave Surface the entire Project within 5 consecutive days (weekday Monday-Friday) the Contractor will receive an incentive of $3000.00.

7. The Contractor will insure that the milled surface will drain in case of inclement weather by placing weepers as directed by the Resident.

8. The Contractor shall cease all operations and have all lanes open to traffic on all road ways and the roadway in safe operating condition (traffic will not be allowed to run on milled surface) as directed on the following dates:
September 4, 2009 by 2:00 PM, and shall not commence work again until September 8, 2009 (Labor Day).

.

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 107
Time
(Contract Time)

1. The Contractor will be allowed to commence work on this project provided that all plans/submittals as required under this contract have been received and approved by the Maine DOT.

2. A 48 hour notice will be required for any changes in the work schedule.

3. Completion date for this Project is June 26th 2010.

4. For every weekday not worked once operations commence, the Contractor will be charged supplemental liquidated damages per standard specification107.7.2 (excluding days lost to inclement weather).

5. The Contractor shall cease all operations and have all lanes open to traffic on all road ways and the roadway in safe operating condition (traffic will not be allowed to run on milled surface) as directed on the following dates:
   September 4, 2009 by 2:00 PM, and shall not commence work again until September 8, 2009 (Labor Day).
   November 25, 2009 by 2:00 PM, and shall not commence work again until sNovember 30, 2009 (Thanksgiving Day).
   May 21, 2010 by 2:00 PM, and shall not commence work again until May 26, 2010 (Memorial Day).

6. No more than 1 paving operation can be in progress at any one time unless authorized by the Resident.

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 108
PAYMENT
(Asphalt Escalator)

108.4.1 Price Adjustment for Hot Mix Asphalt: For all contracts with hot mix asphalt in excess of 500 tons total, a price adjustment for performance graded binder will be made for the following pay items:

Item 403.206 Hot Mix Asphalt - 25 mm
Item 403.207 Hot Mix Asphalt - 19 mm
Item 403.208 Hot Mix Asphalt - 12.5 mm
Item 403.2081 Hot Mix Asphalt - 12.5 mm (PG 70-28)
Item 403.209 Hot Mix Asphalt - 9.5 mm (sidewalks, drives, & incidentals)
Item 403.210 Hot Mix Asphalt - 9.5 mm
Item 403.2102 Hot Mix Asphalt - 9.5 mm
Item 403.211 Hot Mix Asphalt - Shim
Item 403.212 Hot Mix Asphalt - 4.75 mm
Item 403.213 Hot Mix Asphalt - 12.5 mm (base and intermediate course)
Item 403.2131 Hot Mix Asphalt - 12.5 mm (base and intermediate course PG 70-28)
Item 403.2132 Hot Mix Asphalt - 12.5 mm (Asphalt Rich Base and intermediate course)
Item 461.13 Maintenance Surface Treatment

Price adjustments will be based on the variance in costs for the performance graded binder component of hot mix asphalt. They will be determined as follows:

The quantity of hot mix asphalt for each pay item will be multiplied by the performance graded binder percentages given in the table below times the difference in price between the base price and the period price of asphalt cement. Adjustments will be made upward or downward, as prices increase or decrease.

Item 403.206:	4.8%	Item 403.2102:	6.2%
Item 403.207:	5.2%	Item 403.211:	6.2%
Item 403.208:	5.6%	Item 403.212:	6.8%
Item 403.2081:	5.6%	Item 403.213:	5.6%
Item 403.209:	6.2%	Item 403.2131:	5.6%
Item 403.210:	6.2%	Item 403.2132:	5.6%
Item 461.13:	6.4%		

Hot Mix Asphalt**:** The quantity of hot mix asphalt will be determined from the quantity shown on the progress estimate for each pay period.

Base Price: The base price of performance graded binder to be used is the price per standard ton current with the bid opening date. This price is determined by using the average New England Selling Price, as listed in the Asphalt Weekly Monitor.

Period Price: The period price of performance graded binder will be determined by the Department by using the average New England Selling Price, listed in the Asphalt Weekly Monitor current with the paving date. The maximum Period Price for paving after the adjusted Contract Completion Date will be the Period Price on the adjusted Contract Completion Date.

SPECIAL PROVISION
DIVISION 400
PAVEMENTS

SECTION 401 - HOT MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT

401.01 Description The Contractor shall furnish and place one or more courses of Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement (HMA) on an approved base in accordance with the contract documents and in reasonably close conformity with the lines, grades, thickness, and typical cross sections shown on the plans or established by the Resident. The Department will accept this work under Quality Assurance provisions, in accordance with these specifications and the requirements of Section 106 – Quality, the provisions of AASHTO M 323 except where otherwise noted in sections 401 and 703 of these specifications, and the Maine DOT Policies and Procedures for HMA Sampling and Testing.

401.02 Materials Materials shall meet the requirements specified in Section 700 - Materials:

Asphalt Cement	702.01
Aggregates for HMA Pavement	703.07
HMA Mixture Composition	703.09

401.021 Recycled Asphalt Materials Recycled Asphalt Pavement (RAP) may be introduced into the mixture at percentages approved by the Department. If approved by the Department, the Contractor shall provide documentation stating the source, test results for average residual asphalt content, and stockpile gradations showing RAP materials have been sized to meet the maximum aggregate size requirements of each mix designation. The Department will obtain samples for verification and approval prior to its use.

In the event that RAP source or properties change, the Contractor shall notify the Department of the change and submit new documentation stating the new source or properties a minimum of 72 hours prior to the change to allow for obtaining new samples and approval.

401.03 Composition of Mixtures The Contractor shall compose the Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement with aggregate, Performance Graded Asphalt Binder (PGAB), and mineral filler if required. HMA shall be designed and tested according to AASHTO R35 and the volumetric criteria in Table 1. The Contractor shall size, uniformly grade, and combine the aggregate fractions in proportions that provide a mixture meeting the grading requirements of the Job Mix Formula (JMF). The Contractor may use a maximum of 15% reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) in any base, binder, surface, or shim course. The Contractor may be allowed to use more than 15% RAP, up to a maximum of 25% RAP, in a base, binder, or shim course provided that PG 58-34 asphalt binder is used in the mixture.

The Contractor shall submit for Department approval a JMF to the Central Laboratory in Bangor for each mixture to be supplied. The Department may approve 1 active design per nominal maximum size, per traffic level, per plant, plus a 9.5mm "fine" mix for shimming and where required, a non-RAP design for bridge decks. The Department shall then have 15 calendar days in which to process a new design before approval. The JMF shall establish a single percentage of aggregate passing each sieve size within the limits shown in section 703.09. The mixture shall be designed and produced, including all production tolerances, to comply with the allowable control points for the particular type of mixture as outlined in 703.09. The JMF shall state the original source, gradation, and percentage to be used of each portion of the aggregate including RAP when utilized, and mineral filler if required. It shall also state the proposed PGAB content, the name and location of the refiner, the supplier, the source of PGAB submitted for approval, the type of PGAB modification if applicable, and the location of the terminal if applicable.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the following information with the proposed JMF:

Properly completed JMF indicating all mix properties (Gmm, VMA, VFB, etc.)
Stockpile Gradation Summary
Design Aggregate Structure Consensus Property Summary
Design Aggregate Structure Trial Blend Gradation Plots (0.45 power chart)
Trial Blend Test Results for at least three different asphalt contents
Design Aggregate Structure for at least three trial blends
Test results for the selected aggregate blend at a minimum of three binder contents
Specific Gravity and temperature/viscosity charts for the PGAB to be used
Recommended mixing and compaction temperatures from the PGAB supplier
Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) For PGAB
Asphalt Content vs. Air Voids trial blend curve
Test report for Contractor's Verification sample
Test reports for PG binder content and gradation of RAP when used in the JMF

At the time of JMF submittal, the Contractor shall identify and make available the stockpiles of all proposed aggregates at the plant site. There must be a minimum of 135 Mg [150 ton] for stone stockpiles, 70 Mg [75 ton] for sand stockpiles, and 45 Mg [50 ton] of blend sand before the Department will sample. The Department shall obtain samples for laboratory testing. The Contractor shall also make available to the Department the PGAB proposed for use in the mix in sufficient quantity to test the properties of the asphalt and to produce samples for testing of the mixture. Before the start of paving, the Contractor and the Department shall split a production sample for evaluation. The Contractor shall test its split of the sample and determine if the results meet the requirements of the Department's written policy for mix design verification (See Maine DOT Policies and Procedures for HMA Sampling and Testing available at the Central Laboratory in Bangor). If the results are found to be acceptable, the Contractor will forward their results to the Department's Lab, which will test the Department's split of the sample. The results of the two split samples will be compared and shared between the Department and the Contractor. If the Department finds the mixture acceptable, an approved JMF will be forwarded to the Contractor and paving may commence. The first day's production shall be monitored, and the approval may be withdrawn if the mixture exhibits undesirable characteristics such as checking, shoving or displacement. The Contractor shall be allowed to submit aim changes within 24 hours of receipt of the first Acceptance test result. Adjustments will be allowed of up to 2% on the percent passing the 2.36 mm sieve through the 0.075 mm and 3% on the percent passing the 4.75 mm or larger sieves. Adjustments will be allowed on the %PGAB of up to 0.2%. Adjustments will be allowed on GMM of up to 0.010.

The Contractor shall submit a new JMF for approval each time a change in material source or materials properties is proposed. The same approval process shall be followed. The cold feed percentage of any aggregate may be adjusted up to 10 percentage points from the amount listed on the JMF, however no aggregate listed on the JMF shall be eliminated. The cold feed percentage for RAP may be adjusted up to 5 percentage points from the amount listed on the JMF but shall not exceed the maximum allowable percentage for RAP for the specific application.

TABLE 1: VOLUMETRIC DESIGN CRITERIA

Design ESAL's (Millions)	Required Density (Percent of G_{mm})			Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA)(Minimum Percent)					Voids Filled with Binder (VFB) (Minimum %)	Fines/Eff. Binder Ratio
				Nominal Maximum Aggregate Size (mm)						
	$N_{initial}$	N_{design}	N_{max}	25	19	12.5	9.5	4.75		
<0.3	≤91.5	96.0	≤98.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	16.0	70-80	0.6-1.2
0.3 to <3	≤90.5								65-80	
3 to <10	≤89.0								65-80*	
10 to <30										
≥ 30										

*For 9.5 mm nominal maximum aggregate size mixtures, the maximum VFB is 82.
*For 4.75 mm nominal maximum aggregate size mixtures, the maximum VFB is 84.

401.04 Temperature Requirements After the JMF is established, the temperatures of the mixture shall conform to the following tolerances:

In the truck at the mixing plant – allowable range 135° to 163°C [275 to 325°F]
At the Paver – allowable range 135° to 163°C [275 to 325°F]

The JMF and the mix subsequently produced shall meet the requirements of Tables 1 and Section 703.07.

401.05 Performance Graded Asphalt Binder Unless otherwise noted in Special Provision 403 - Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement, the PGAB shall be 64-28, except that for mixtures containing greater than 15% but no more than 25% RAP the PGAB shall be PG 58-34. The PGAB shall meet the applicable requirements of AASHTO M320 - Standard Specification for PGAB. The Contractor shall provide the Department with an approved copy of the Quality Control Plan for PGAB in accordance with AASHTO R 26 Certifying Suppliers of PGAB. The Contractor shall request approval from the Department for a change in PGAB supplier or source by submitting documentation stating the new supplier or source a minimum of 24 hours prior to the change. In the event that the PGAB supplier or source is changed, the Contractor shall make efforts to minimize the occurrence of PGAB co-mingling.

401.06 Weather and Seasonal Limitations The State is divided into two paving zones as follows:

a. Zone 1 Areas north of US Route 2 from Gilead to Bangor and north of Route 9 from Bangor to Calais.
b. Zone 2 Areas south of Zone 1 including the US Route 2 and Route 9 boundaries.

The Contractor may place Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement for use other than a traveled way wearing course in either Zone between the dates of April 15th and November 15th, provided that the air temperature as determined by an approved thermometer (placed in the shade at the paving location) is 4°C [40°F] or higher and the area to be paved is not frozen. The Contractor may place Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement as traveled way wearing course in Zone 1 between the dates of May 1st and the Saturday following October 1st and in Zone 2 between the dates of April 15th and the Saturday following October 15th, provided the air temperature determined as above is 10°C [50°F] or higher. For the purposes of this Section, the traveled way includes truck lanes, ramps, approach roads and auxiliary lanes. The atmospheric temperature for all courses on bridge decks shall be 10°C [50°F] or higher.

Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement used for curb, driveways, sidewalks, islands, or other incidentals is not subject to seasonal limitations, except that conditions shall be satisfactory for proper handling and finishing of the mixture. All mixtures used for curb, driveways, sidewalks, islands, or other incidentals shall conform to section 401.04 - Temperature Requirements. Unless otherwise specified, the Contractor shall not place Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement on a wet or frozen surface and the air temperature shall be 4°C [40°F] or higher.

On all sections of overlay with wearing courses less than 25 mm [1 in] thick, the wearing course for the travelway and adjacent shoulders shall be placed between the dates of May 15th and the Saturday following September 15th.

On all sections of overlay with wearing courses less than 1 inch thick, the wearing course for the travelway and adjacent shoulders shall be placed between the dates of June 1st and the Saturday following September 1st if the work is to be performed, either by contract requirement, or Contractor option, during conditions defined as "night work".

401.07 Hot Mix Asphalt Plant

401.071 General Requirements HMA plants shall conform to AASHTO M156.

a. Truck Scales When the hot mix asphalt is to be weighed on scales meeting the requirements of Section 108 - Payment, the scales shall be inspected and sealed by the State Sealer as often as the Department deems necessary to verify their accuracy.

Plant scales shall be checked prior to the start of the paving season, and each time a plant is moved to a new location. Subsequent checks will be made as determined by the Resident. The Contractor will have at least ten 20 Kg [50 pound] masses for scale testing.

401.072 Automation of Batching Batch plants shall be automated for weighing, recycling, and monitoring the system. In the case of a malfunction of the printing system, the requirements of Section 401.074 c. of this specification will apply.

The batch plant shall accurately proportion the various materials in the proper order by weight. The entire batching and mixing cycle shall be continuous and shall not require any manual operations. The batch plant shall use auxiliary interlock circuits to trigger an audible alarm whenever an error exceeding the acceptable tolerance occurs. Along with the alarm, the printer shall print an asterisk on the delivery slip in the same row containing the out-of-tolerance weight. The automatic proportioning system shall be capable of consistently delivering material within the full range of batch sizes. When RAP is being used, the plant must be capable of automatically compensating for the moisture content of the RAP.

All plants shall be equipped with an approved digital recording device. The delivery slip load ticket shall contain information required under Section 108.1.3 - Provisions Relating to Certain Measurements, Mass and paragraphs a, b, and c of Section 401.073

401.073 Automatic Ticket Printer System on Automatic HMA Plant An approved automatic ticket printer system shall be used with all approved automatic HMA plants. The requirements for delivery slips for payment of materials measured by weight, as given in the following Sections, shall be waived: 108.1.3 a., 108.1.3 b., 108.1.3 c., and 108.1.3 d. The automatic printed ticket will be considered as the Weight Certificate.

The requirements of Section 108.1.3 f. - Delivery Slips, shall be met by the weigh slip or ticket, printed by the automatic system, which accompanies each truckload, except for the following changes:

a. The quantity information required shall be individual weights of each batch or total net weight of each truckload.
b. Signatures (legible initials acceptable) of Weighmaster (required only in the event of a malfunction as described in 401.074 c.).
c. The MDOT designation for the JMF.

401.074 Weight Checks on Automatic HMA Plant At least twice during each 5 days of production either of the following checks will be performed:

a. A loaded truck may be intercepted and weighed on a platform scale that has been sealed by the State Sealer of Weights and Measures within the past 12 months. Whenever the discrepancy in net weights is greater than 1.0%, but does not exceed 1.5%, the plant inspector will notify the producer to take corrective action; payment will still be governed by the printed ticket.

The producer will be allowed a period of two days to make any needed repairs to the plant and/or platform scales so that the discrepancy in net weights between the two is less than 1.0%. If the discrepancy exceeds 1.5%, the plant will be allowed to operate as long as payment is determined by truck platform scale net weight. Effective corrective action shall be taken within two working days.

b. Where platform scales are not readily available, a check will be made to verify the accuracy and sensitivity of each scale within the normal weighing range and to assure that the interlocking devices and automatic printer system are functioning properly.

c. In the event of a malfunction of the automatic printer system, production may be continued without the use of platform truck scales for a period not to exceed the next two working days, providing total weights of each batch are recorded on weight tickets and certified by a Licensed Public Weighmaster.

401.08 Hauling Equipment Trucks for hauling Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement shall have tight, clean, and smooth metal dump bodies, which have been thinly coated with a small amount of approved release agent to prevent the mixture from adhering to the bodies. Solvent based agents developed to strip asphalts from aggregates will not be allowed as release agents.

All truck dump bodies shall have a cover of canvas or other water repellent material capable of heat retention, which completely covers the mixture. The cover shall be securely fastened on the truck, unless unloading.

All truck bodies shall have an opening on both sides, which will accommodate a thermometer stem. The opening shall be located near the midpoint of the body, at least 300 mm [12 in] above the bed.

401.09 Pavers Pavers shall be self-contained, self-propelled units with an activated screed (heated if necessary) capable of placing courses of Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement in full lane widths specified in the contract on the main line, shoulder, or similar construction.

On projects with no price adjustment for smoothness, pavers shall be of sufficient class and size to place Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement over the full width of the mainline travel way with a 3 m [10 ft] minimum main screed with activated extensions.

The Contractor shall place Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement on the main line with a paver using an automatic grade and slope controlled screed, unless otherwise authorized by the Department. The controls shall automatically adjust the screed and increase or decrease the layer thickness to compensate for irregularities in the preceding course. The controls shall maintain the proper transverse slope and be readily adjustable so that transitions and superelevated curves can be properly paved. The controls shall operate from a fixed or moving reference such as a grade wire or ski type device (floating beam) with a minimum length of 10 m [30 ft], a non-contact grade control with a minimum span of 7.3 m [24 ft], except that a 12 m [40 ft] reference shall be used on Expressway projects.

The Contractor shall operate the paver in such a manner as to produce a visually uniform surface texture and a thickness within the requirements of Section 401.101 - Surface Tolerances. The paver shall have a receiving hopper with sufficient capacity for a uniform spreading operation and a distribution system to place the mixture uniformly, without segregation in front of the screed. The screed assembly shall produce a finished surface of the required evenness and texture without tearing, shoving, or gouging the mixture. Pavers with extendible screeds shall have auger extensions and tunnel extenders as per the manufacturer's recommendations, a copy of which shall be available if requested.

The Contractor shall have the paver at the project site sufficiently before the start of paving operations to be inspected and approved by the Department. The Contractor shall repair or replace any paver found worn or defective, either before or during placement, to the satisfaction of the Department. Pavers that produce an unevenly textured or non-uniform mat will be repaired or replaced before continuing to place HMA on MaineDOT projects.
On a daily basis, the Contractor shall perform nuclear density testing across the mat being placed, prior to being compacted by equipment., at 300 mm [12 in] intervals, If the density values vary by more than 2.0% from the mean, the Contractor shall make adjustments to the screed until the inconsistencies are remedied.

Failure to replace or repair defective placement equipment may result in a letter of suspension of work and notification of a quality control violation resulting in possible monetary penalties as governed by Section 106 - Quality

401.10 Rollers Rollers shall be static steel, pneumatic tire, or approved vibrator type. Rollers shall be in good mechanical condition, capable of starting and stopping smoothly, and be free from backlash when reversing direction. Rollers shall be equipped and operated in such a way as to prevent the picking up of hot mixed material by the roller surface. The use of rollers, which result in crushing of the aggregate or in displacement of the HMA will not be permitted. Any Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement that becomes loose, broken, contaminated, shows an excess or deficiency of Performance Graded Asphalt Binder, or is in any other way defective shall be removed and replaced at no additional cost with fresh Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement, which shall be immediately compacted to conform to the adjacent area.

The Contractor shall repair or replace any roller found to be worn or defective, either before or during placement, to the satisfaction of the Department. Rollers that produce grooved, unevenly textured or non-uniform mat will be repaired or replaced before continuing to place HMA on MaineDOT projects.

The type of rollers to be used and their relative position in the compaction sequence shall generally be the Contractor's option, provided specification densities are attained and with the following requirements:

a. On variable-depth courses, the first lift of pavement over gravel, reclaimed pavement, an irregular surface, or on bridges, at least one roller shall be 14.5 Mg [16 ton] pneumatic-tired. Unless otherwise allowed by the Resident, pneumatic-tired rollers shall be equipped with skirting to minimize the pickup of HMA materials from the paved surface. When required by the Resident, the roller shall be ballasted to 18.1 Mg [20 ton].

b. Compaction with a vibratory or steel wheel roller shall precede pneumatic-tired rolling, unless otherwise authorized by the Department.

c. Vibratory rollers shall not be operated in the vibratory mode when checking or cracking of the mat occurs, or on bridge decks.

d. Any method, which results in cracking or checking of the mat, will be discontinued and corrective action taken.

The maximum operating speed for a steel wheel or pneumatic roller shall not exceed the manufacturer's recommendations, a copy of which shall be available if requested.

401.101 Surface Tolerances The Department will check surface tolerance utilizing the following methods :

a.) A 5 m [16 ft] straightedge or string line placed directly on the surface, parallel to the centerline of pavement.
b.) A 3 m [10 ft] straightedge or string line placed directly on the surface, transverse to the centerline of pavement.

The Contractor shall correct variations exceeding 6 mm [¼ in] by removing defective work and replacing it with new material as directed by the Department. The Contractor shall furnish a 10 foot straightedge for the Departments use.

401.11 Preparation of Existing Surface The Contractor shall thoroughly clean the surface upon which Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement is to be placed of all objectionable material. When the surface of the existing base or pavement is irregular, the Contractor shall bring it to uniform grade and cross section. All surfaces shall have a tack coat applied prior to placing any new HMA course. Tack coat shall conform to the requirements of Section 409 – Bituminous Tack Coat, Section 702 – Bituminous Material, and all applicable sections of the contract.

401.12 Hot Mix Asphalt Documentation The Contractor and the Department shall agree on the amount of Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement that has been placed each day.

401.13 Preparation of Aggregates The Contractor shall dry and heat the aggregates for the HMA to the required temperature. The Contractor shall properly adjust flames to avoid physical damage to the aggregate and to avoid depositing soot on the aggregate.

401.14 Mixing The Contractor shall combine the dried aggregate in the mixer in the amount of each fraction of aggregate required to meet the JMF. The Contractor shall measure the amount of PGAB and introduce it into the mixer in the amount specified by the JMF.

The Contractor shall produce the HMA at the temperature established by the JMF.

The Contractor shall dry the aggregate sufficiently so that the HMA will not flush, foam excessively, or displace excessively under the action of the rollers. The Contractor shall introduce the aggregate into the mixer at a temperature of not more than 14°C [25°F] above the temperature at which the viscosity of the PGAB being used is 0.150 Pa•s.

The Contractor shall store and introduce into the mixer the Performance Graded Asphalt Binder at a uniformly maintained temperature at which the viscosity of the PGAB is between 0.150 Pa•s and 0.300 Pa•s. The aggregate shall be coated completely and uniformly with a thorough distribution of the PGAB. The Contractor shall determine the wet mixing time for each plant and for each type of aggregate used.

401.15 Spreading and Finishing On areas where irregularities or unavoidable obstacles make the use of mechanical spreading and finishing equipment impracticable, the Contractor shall spread, rake, and lute the HMA with hand tools to provide the required compacted thickness. Solvent based agents developed to strip asphalts from aggregates will not be allowed as release agents.

On roadways with adjoining lanes carrying traffic, the Contractor shall place each course over the full width of the traveled way section being paved that day, unless otherwise noted by the Department in Section 403 - Hot Bituminous Pavement.

401.16 Compaction Immediately after the Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement has been spread, struck off, and any surface irregularities adjusted, the Contractor shall thoroughly and uniformly compact the HMA by rolling.

The Contractor shall roll the surface when the mixture is in the proper condition and when the rolling does not cause undue displacement, cracking, or shoving. The Contractor shall prevent adhesion of the HMA to the rollers or vibrating compactors without the use of fuel oil or other petroleum based release agents. Solvents designed to strip asphalt binders from aggregates will not be permitted as release agents on equipment, tools, or pavement surfaces.
The Contractor shall immediately correct any displacement occurring as a result of the reversing of the direction of a roller or from other causes to the satisfaction of the Department. Any operation other than placement of variable depth shim course that results in breakdown of the aggregate shall be discontinued. Any new pavement that shows obvious cracking, checking, or displacement shall be removed and replaced for the full lane width as directed by the Resident at no cost to the Department.

Along forms, curbs, headers, walls, and other places not accessible to the rollers, the Contractor shall thoroughly compact the HMA with mechanical vibrating compactors. The Contractor shall only use hand tamping in areas inaccessible to all other compaction equipment. On depressed areas, the Contractor may use a trench roller or cleated compression strips under a roller to transmit compression to the depressed area.

Any HMA that becomes unacceptable due to cooling, cracking, checking, segregation or deformation as a result of an interruption in mix delivery shall be removed and replaced, with material that meets contract specifications at no cost to the Department.

401.17 Joints The Contractor shall construct wearing course transverse joints in such a manner that minimum tolerances shown in Section 401.101 - Surface Tolerances are met when measured with a straightedge.

The paver shall maintain a uniform head of HMA during transverse and longitudinal joint construction.

The HMA shall be free of segregation and meet temperature requirements outlined in section 401.04. Transverse joints of the wearing course shall be straight and neatly trimmed. The Contractor may form a vertical face exposing the full depth of the course by inserting a header, by breaking the bond with the underlying course, or by cutting back with hand tools. The Department may allow feathered or "lap" joints on lower base courses or when matching existing base type pavements.

Longitudinal joints shall be generally straight to the line of travel, and constructed in a manner that best ensure joint integrity. Methods or activities that prove detrimental to the construction of straight, sound longitudinal joints will be discontinued.

The Contractor shall apply a coating of emulsified asphalt immediately before paving all joints to the vertical face and 75 mm [3 in] of the adjacent portion of any pavement being overlaid except those formed by pavers operating in echelon. The Contractor shall use an approved spray apparatus designed for covering a narrow surface. The Department may approve application by a brush for small surfaces, or in the event of a malfunction of the spray apparatus, but for a period of not more than one working day.

Where pavement under this contract joins an existing pavement, or when the Department directs, the Contractor shall cut the existing pavement along a smooth line, producing a neat, even, vertical joint. The Department will not permit broken or raveled edges. The cost of all work necessary for the preparation of joints is incidental to related contract pay items.

401.18 Quality Control Method A, B & C The Contractor shall operate in accordance with the approved Quality Control Plan (QCP) to assure a product meeting the contract requirements. The QCP shall meet the requirements of Section 106.6 - Acceptance and this Section. The Contractor shall not begin paving operations until the Department approves the QCP in writing.

Prior to placing any mix, the Department and the Contractor shall hold a Pre-paving conference to discuss the paving schedule, source of mix, type and amount of equipment to be used, sequence of paving pattern, rate of mix supply, random sampling, project lots and sublots and traffic control. A copy of the QC random numbers to be used on the project shall be provided to The Resident. The Departments' random numbers for Acceptance testing shall be generated and on file with the Resident and the Project Manager. All field and plant supervisors including the responsible onsite paving supervisor shall attend this meeting.

The QCP shall address any items that affect the quality of the Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement including, but not limited to, the following:

a. JMF(s)
b. Hot mix asphalt plant details
c. Stockpile Management (to include provisions for a minimum 2 day stockpile)
d. Make and type of paver(s)
e. Make and type of rollers including weight, weight per inch of steel wheels, and average contact pressure for pneumatic tired rollers
f. Name of QCP Administrator, and certification number
g. Name of Process Control Technician(s) and certification number(s)
h. Name of Quality Control Technicians(s) and certification number(s)
i. Mixing & transportation including process for ensuring that truck bodies are clean and free of debris or contamination that could adversely affect the finished pavement
j. Testing Plan
k. Laydown operations including longitudinal joint construction, procedures for avoiding paving in inclement weather, type of release agent to be used on trucks tools and rollers, compaction of shoulders, tacking of all joints, methods to ensure that segregation is minimized, procedures to determine the maximum rolling and paving speeds based on best engineering practices as well as past experience in achieving the best possible smoothness of the pavement. Solvent based agents developed to strip asphalts from aggregates will not be allowed as release agents.
l. Examples of Quality Control forms including a daily plant report and a daily paving report
m. Silo management and details (can show storage for use on project of up to 36 hours)
n. Provisions for varying mix temperature due to extraordinary conditions
o. Name and responsibilities of the Responsible onsite Paving Supervisor
p. Method for calibration/verification of Density Gauge
q. A note that all testing will be done in accordance with AASHTO and the Maine DOT Policies and Procedures for HMA Sampling and Testing.
r. A note detailing conditions under which the percent of RAP will vary from that specified on the JMF.
s. A detailed procedure outlining when production will be halted due to QC or Acceptance testing results.
t. A plan to address the change in PGAB source or supplier and the potential co-mingling of differing PGAB's.
u. A procedure to take immediate possession of acceptance samples once released by MaineDOT and deliver said samples to the designated acceptance laboratory.

The QCP shall include the following technicians together with following minimum requirements:

a. QCP Administrator - A qualified individual shall administer the QCP. The QCP Administrator must be a full-time employee of or a consultant engaged by the Contractor or paving subcontractor. The QCP Administrator shall have full authority to institute any and all actions necessary for the successful operation of the QCP. The QCP Administrator (or its designee in the QCP Administrator's absence) shall be available to communicate with the Department at all times. The QCP Administrator shall be certified as a Quality Assurance Technologist certified by the New England Transportation Technician Certification Program (NETTCP).

b. Process Control Technician(s) (PCT) shall utilize test results and other quality control practices to assure the quality of aggregates and other mix components and control proportioning to meet the JMF(s). The PCT shall inspect all equipment used in mixing to assure it is operating properly and that mixing conforms to the mix design(s) and other Contract requirements. The QCP shall detail how these duties and responsibilities are to be accomplished and documented, and whether more than one PCT is required. The Plan shall include the criteria to be utilized by the PCT to correct or reject unsatisfactory materials. The PCT shall be certified as a Plant Technician by the NETTCP.

c. Quality Control Technician(s) (QCT) shall perform and utilize quality control tests at the job site to assure that delivered materials meet the requirements of the JMF(s). The QCT shall inspect all equipment utilized in transporting, laydown, and compacting to assure it is operating properly and that all laydown and compaction conform to the Contract requirements. The QCP shall detail how these duties and responsibilities are to be accomplished and documented, and whether more than one QCT is required. The QCP shall include the criteria utilized by the QCT to correct or reject unsatisfactory materials. The QCT shall be certified as a Paving Inspector by the NETTCP.

The QCP shall detail the coordination of the activities of the Plan Administrator, the PCT and the QCT. The Project Superintendent shall be named in the QCP, and the responsibilities for successful implementation of the QCP shall be outlined.

The Contractor shall sample, test, and evaluate Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement in accordance with the following minimum frequencies:

TABLE 2 : MINIMUM QUALITY CONTROL FREQUENCIES

Test or Action	Frequency	Test Method
Temperature of mix	6 per day at street and plant	-
Temperature of mat	4 per day	-
%TMD (Surface)	1 per 125 Mg [125 ton] (As noted in QC Plan)	ASTM D2950
%TMD (Base)	1 per 250 Mg [250 ton] (As noted in QC Plan)	AASHTO T269
Fines / Effective Binder	1 per 500 Mg [500 ton]	AASHTO T 312*
Gradation	1 per 500 Mg [500 ton]	AASHTO T30
PGAB content	1 per 500 Mg [500 ton]	AASHTO T164 or T308
Voids at N_{design}	1 per 500 Mg [500 ton]	AASHTO T 312*
Voids in Mineral Aggregate at N_{design}	1 per 500 Mg [500 ton]	AASHTO T 312*
Rice Specific Gravity	1 per 500 Mg [500 ton]	AASHTO T209
Coarse Aggregate Angularity	1 per 5000 Mg [5000 ton]	ASTM D5821
Flat and Elongated Particles	1 Per 5000 Mg [5000 ton]	ASTM D4791
Fine Aggregate Angularity	1 Per 5000 Mg [5000 ton]	AASHTO T304

. *Method A and B only

The Contractor may utilize innovative equipment or techniques not addressed by the Contract documents to produce or monitor the production of the mix, subject to approval by the Department.

The Contractor shall submit all Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement plant test reports, inspection reports and updated pay factors in writing, signed by the appropriate technician and present them to the Department by 1:00 P.M. on the next working day, except when otherwise noted in the QCP due to local restrictions. The Contractor shall also retain splits of the previous 5 QC tests, with QC results enclosed for random selection and testing by The Department during QA inspections of the HMA production facility. Test results of splits that do not meet the Dispute Resolution Variance Limits in Table 10 shall trigger an investigation by the MDOT Independent Assurance Unit, and may result in that lab losing NETTCP certification and the ability to request a dispute [Section 401.223 - Process for Dispute Resolution (Methods A , B and C only)].

The Contractor shall make density test results, including randomly sampled densities, available to the Department onsite. Summaries of each day's results, including a daily paving report, shall be recorded and signed by the QCT and presented to the Department by 1:00 p.m. the next working day.

The Contractor shall have a testing lab at the plant site, equipped with all testing equipment necessary to complete the tests in Table 2. The Contractor shall locate an approved Gyratory Compactor at the plant testing lab or within 30 minutes of the plant site.

The Contractor shall fill all holes in the pavement resulting from cutting cores by the Contractor or the Department with a properly compacted, acceptable mixture no later than the following working day. Before filling, the Contractor shall carefully clean the holes and apply a coating of emulsified asphalt. On surface courses, cores shall not be cut except for Verification of the Nuclear Density Gauge, at a rate not to exceed 3 per day or 2 per 900 Mg [1000 ton] placed.
The Contractor shall monitor plant production using running average of three control charts as specified in Section 106 - Quality. Control limits shall be as noted in Table 3 below. The UCL and LCL, shall not exceed the allowable control points for the particular type of mixture as outlined in Table 1 of section 703.09

TABLE 3: Control Limits

Property	UCL and LCL
Passing 4.75 mm and larger sieves	Target +/-4.0
Passing 2.36 mm sieve	Target +/-2.5
Passing .075 mm sieve	Target +/-1.2
PGAB Content*	Target +/-0.3
Voids in the Mineral Aggregate	LCL = LSL + 0.2
% Voids at N_{design}	JMF Target +/-1.3

*Based on AASHTO T 308

The Contractor shall cease paving operations whenever one of the following occurs on a lot in progress:

a. Method A: The Pay Factor for VMA, Voids @ N_d, Percent PGAB, composite gradation, VFB, fines to effective binder or density using all Acceptance or all Quality Control tests for the current lot is less than 0.85.
b. Method B:The Pay Factor for VMA, Voids @ N_d, Percent PGAB, composite gradation, VFB, fines to effective binder or density using all Acceptance or all Quality Control tests for the current lot is less than 0.90.

c. Method C: The Pay Factor for VMA, Voids @ N_d, Percent PGAB, percent passing the nominal maximum sieve, percent passing 2.36 mm sieve, percent passing 0.300 mm sieve or percent passing 0.075 mm sieve using all Acceptance or all available Quality Control tests for the current lot is less than 0.85.
d. The Coarse Aggregate Angularity or Fine Aggregate Angularity value falls below the requirements of Table 3: Aggregate Consensus Properties Criteria in Section 703.07 for the design traffic level.

e. Each of the first 2 control tests for a Method A or B lot fall outside the upper or lower limits for VMA, Voids @ Nd, or Percent PGAB; or under Method C, each of the first 2 control tests for the lot fall outside the upper or lower limits for the nominal maximum, 2.36 mm, 0.300 mm or 0.075 mm sieves, or percent PGAB.

f. The Flat and Elongated Particles value exceeds 10% by ASTM D4791.

g. There is any visible damage to the aggregate due to over-densification other than on variable depth shim courses.

h. The Contractor fails to follow the approved QCP.

i. The Contractor's control chart shows the process to be out of control (defined as a single point outside of the control limits on the running average of three chart.) on any property listed in Table 3: Control Limits.

The Contractor shall immediately notify the Resident in writing as to the reason for shutdown, as well as the proposed corrective action. Failure to do so will be treated as a second incident under 106.4.6 QCP Non-compliance. The Department will consider corrective action acceptable if the pay factor for the failing property increases, based on samples already in transit, or a verification sample is tested and the property falls within the specification limits.

In cases where the corrective action can be accomplished immediately, such as batch weight or cold feed changes, the Contractor may elect to resume production once the corrective action is completed. Additional QC testing shall be performed to verify the effectiveness of the corrective action. Subsequent occurrences of shutdown for the same property in a Lot in progress will require paving operations to cease. Paving operations shall not resume until the Contactor and the Department determines that material meeting the Contract requirements will be produced. The Department may allow the Contractor to resume production based upon a passing QC sample, with a split of the sample being sent to the Department for verification testing. If the submitted verification sample test results fall outside the specification limits, the Contractor shall cease production until a verification sample is submitted to the Department has been tested by the Department and found to be within specification limits.
.
The Department retains the exclusive right, with the exception of the first day's production of a new JMF, to determine whether the resumption of production involves a significant change to the production process. If the Department so determines, then the current lot will be terminated, a pay factor established, and a new lot will begin.

<u>401.19 Quality Control Method D</u> For Items covered under Method D, the Contractor shall submit a modified QC Plan detailing, how the mix is to be placed, what equipment is to be used, and what HMA plant is to be used. All mix designs (JMF) shall be approved and verified by MDOT prior to use. Certified QC personnel shall not be required. The Contractor shall certify the mix and the test results for each item by a Certificate of Compliance.

401.20 Acceptance Method A, B & C These methods utilizes Quality Level Analysis and pay factor specifications.
For Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement designated for acceptance under Quality Assurance provisions, the Department will sample once per sublot on a statistically random basis, test, and evaluate in accordance with the following Acceptance Criteria:

TABLE 4: ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

PROPERTIES	POINT OF SAMPLING	TEST METHOD
Gradation	Paver Hopper	AASHTO T30
PGAB Content	Paver Hopper	AASHTO T308
%TMD (Surface)	Mat behind all Rollers	AASHTO T269
%TMD (Base or Binder)	Mat behind all Rollers	AASHTO T269
Air Voids at N_d	Paver Hopper	AASHTO T 312
%VMA at N_d	Paver Hopper	AASHTO T 312
Fines to Effective Binder	Paver Hopper	AASHTO T 312
%VFB	Paver Hopper	AASHTO T 312

On the first day of production of a JMF the Department will take three random samples, which will be used to calculate the quality level of the in-place material in the event the lot is terminated prematurely. Only one of the three will be tested, the other two will be held onsite until at least three random samples have been taken, at which time the other two will be discarded.

Lot Size For purposes of evaluating all acceptance test properties, a lot shall consist of the total quantity represented by each item listed under the lot size heading.

If the Department terminates a Lot prematurely, the samples from the first day's production will be used to calculate a volumetric pay factor, and a minimum of three cores will be used for a density pay factor, if applicable, for quantities placed to date.

Sublot size - Refer to section 401.201, 401.202, and 401.203 for minimum size and number of sublots. The quantity represented by each sample will constitute a sublot.

If there is less than one-half of a sublot remaining at the end, then it shall be combined with the previous sublot. If there is more than one-half sublot remaining at the end, then it shall constitute the last sublot and shall be represented by test results. If it becomes apparent partway through a Lot that, due to an underrun, there will be insufficient mix quantity to obtain the minimum number of sublots needed, the Resident may adjust the size of the remaining sublots and select new sample locations based on the estimated quantity of material remaining in the Lot.

Acceptance Testing The Department will obtain samples of Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement in conformance with AASHTO T168 Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures, and the Maine DOT Policies and Procedures for HMA Sampling and Testing, which will then be transported by the Contractor to the designated MDOT Laboratory within 48 hours (except when otherwise noted in the project specific QCP due to local restrictions), as directed by MDOT in approved transport containers to be provided by the Department, unless otherwise directed by the Resident. Failure to deliver an acceptance sample to the designated acceptance laboratory will be considered the second incident under 106.4.6–QCP Non-Compliance.

The Department will take the sample randomly within each sublot. Target values shall be as specified in the JMF. The Department will use Table 5 for calculating pay factors for gradation, PGAB Content, Air Voids at N_{design}, VMA, Fines to Effective Binder and VFB. The Department will withhold reporting of the test results for the Acceptance sample until 7:00 AM, on the second working day of receipt of the sample, or after receipt of the Contractors results of the Acceptance sample split. Upon conclusion of each lot, where there is a minimum of four sublots, results shall be examined for statistical outliers, as stated in Section 106.7.2 - Statistical Outliers.

Isolated Areas During the course of inspection, should it appear that there is an isolated area that is not representative of the lot based on a lack of observed compactive effort, excessive segregation or any other questionable practice, that area may be isolated and tested separately. An area so isolated that has a calculated pay factor below 0.80, based on three random tests shall be removed and replaced at the expense of the Contractor for the full lane width and a length not to be less than 50 m [150 ft].

Pavement Density The Department will measure pavement density using core samples tested according to AASHTO T-166. The Department will randomly determine core locations. The Contractor shall cut 6 inch diameter cores at no additional cost to the Department by the end of the working day following the day the pavement is placed, and immediately give them to the Department. The cores will be placed in a transport container provided by the Department and transported by the Contractor to the designated MDOT Lab as directed by the Department. Pre-testing of the cores will not be allowed. At the time of sampling, the Contractor and the Department shall mutually determine if a core is damaged. If it is determined that the core(s) is damaged, the Contractor shall cut new core(s) at the same offset and within 1 m [3 ft] of the initial sample. At the time the core is cut, the Contractor and the Department will mutually determine if saw cutting of the core is needed, and will mark the core at the point where sawing is needed. The core may be saw cut by the Contractor in the Department's presence onsite, or in an MDOT Lab by The Department, without disturbing the layer being tested to remove lower layers of Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement, gravel, or RAP. No recuts are allowed at a test location after the core has been tested. Upon conclusion of each lot, density results shall be examined for statistical outliers as stated in Section 106.7.2.

On all sections of overlay with wearing courses designed to be 19 mm [3/4 in] or less in thickness, there shall be no pay adjustment for density otherwise noted in Section 403 - Hot Bituminous Pavement. For overlays designed to be 19 mm [3/4 in] or less in thickness, density shall be obtained by the same rolling train and methods as used on mainline travelway surface courses with a pay adjustments for density, unless otherwise directed by the Department.

There shall be no pay adjustment for density on shoulders unless otherwise noted in Section 403 - Hot Bituminous Pavement. Density for shoulders shall be obtained by the same rolling train and methods as used on mainline travelway, unless otherwise directed by the Department. Efforts to obtain optimum compaction will not be waived by the Department unless it is apparent during construction that local conditions make densification to this point detrimental to the finished pavement surface course.

401.201 Method A Lot Size will be the entire production per JMF for the project, or if so agreed at the Pre-paving Conference, equal lots of up to 4500 Mg [4500 tons], with unanticipated over-runs of up to 1500 Mg [1500 ton] rolled into the last lot. Sublot sizes shall be 750 Mg [750 ton] for mixture properties, 500 Mg [500 ton] for base or binder densities and 250 Mg [250 ton] for surface densities. The minimum number of sublots for mixture properties shall be 4, and the minimum number of sublots for density shall be five.

TABLE 5: METHOD A ACCEPTANCE LIMITS

Property	USL and LSL
Passing 4.75 mm and larger sieves	Target +/-7%
Passing 2.36 mm to 1.18 mm sieves	Target +/-4%
Passing 0.60 mm	Target +/-3%
Passing 0.30 mm to 0.075 mm sieve	Target +/-2%
PGAB Content	Target +/-0.4%
Air Voids	4.0% +/-1.5%
Fines to Effective Binder	0.6 to 1.2
Voids in the Mineral Aggregate	LSL Only from Table 1
Voids Filled with Binder	Table 1 values plus a 4% production tolerance for USL only
% TMD (In place density)	95.0% +/- 2.5%

401.202 Method B Lot Size will be the entire production per JMF for the project and shall be divided into 3 equal sublots for Mixture Properties and 3 equal sublots for density.

TABLE 6: METHOD B ACCEPTANCE LIMITS

Property	USL and LSL
Percent Passing 4.75 mm and larger sieves	Target +/-7
Percent Passing 2.36 mm to 1.18 mm sieves	Target +/-5
Percent Passing 0.60 mm	Target +/-4
Percent Passing 0.30 mm to 0.075 mm sieve	Target +/-3
PGAB Content	Target +/-0.5
Air Voids	4.0% +/-2.0
Fines to Effective Binder	0.6 to 1.4
Voids in the Mineral Aggregate	LSL from Table 1
Voids Filled with Binder	Table1 plus a 4% production tolerance for USL.
% TMD (In-place Density)	95.0% +/- 2.5%

401.203 Testing Method C Lot Size will be the entire production per JMF for the project, or if so agreed at the Pre-paving Conference, equal lots of up to 4500 Mg [4500 tons], with unanticipated over-runs of up to 1500 Mg [1500 ton] rolled into the last lot. Sublot sizes shall be 750 Mg [750 ton] for mixture properties, 500 Mg [500 ton] for base or binder densities and 250 Mg [250 ton] for surface densities. The minimum number of sublots for mixture properties shall be 4, and the minimum number of sublots for density shall be five.

TABLE 7: METHOD C ACCEPTANCE LIMITS

Property	USL and LSL
Passing 4.75 mm and larger sieves	Target +/-7%
Passing 2.36 mm to 1.18 mm sieves	Target +/-5%
Passing 0.60 mm	Target +/-4%
Passing 0.30 mm to 0.075 mm sieve	Target +/-2%
PGAB Content	Target +/-0.4%
Air Voids	4.0% +/-1.5%
Fines to Effective Binder	0.6 to 1.2
Voids in the Mineral Aggregate	LSL Only from Table 1
Voids Filled with Binder	Table 1 values plus a 4% production tolerance for USL only
% TMD (In place density)	95.0% +/- 2.5%

401.204 Testing Method D For hot mix asphalt items designated as Method D in Section 403 - Hot Bituminous Pavement, one sample will be taken from the paver hopper or the truck body per 250 Mg [250 ton] per pay item. The mix will be tested for gradation and PGAB content. Disputes will not be allowed. If the mix is within the tolerances listed in Table 8: Method D Acceptance Limits, the Department will pay the contract unit price. If the test results for each 250 Mg [250 ton] increment are outside these limits, the following deductions (Table 8b) shall apply to the HMA quantity represented by the test.

TABLE 8: METHOD D ACCEPTANCE LIMITS

Property	USL and LSL
Percent Passing 4.75 mm and larger sieves	Target +/-7
Percent Passing 2.36 mm to 1.18 mm sieves	Target +/-5
Percent Passing 0.60 mm	Target +/-4
Percent Passing 0.30 mm to 0.075 mm sieve	Target +/-3
PGAB Content	Target +/-0.5
% TMD (In-place Density)	95.0% +/- 2.5%

TABLE 8b Method "D" Price Adjustments

PGAB Content	-5%
2.36 mm sieve	-2%
0.30 mm sieve	-1%
0.075 mm sieve	-2%
Density	-10%*

*Only applies when called for in Section 403 - Hot Bituminous Pavement. Contractor shall cut two 150 mm [6 in] cores, which shall be tested for percent TMD per AASHTO T-269. If the average for the two tests falls below 92.5% the disincentive shall apply.

401.21 Method of Measurement The Department will measure Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement by the Mg [ton] in accordance with Section 108.1 - Measurement of Quantities for Payment.

401.22 Basis of Payment The Department will pay for the work, in place and accepted, in accordance with the applicable sections of this Section, for each type of HMA specified.

The Department will pay for the work specified in Section 401.11, for the HMA used, except that cleaning objectionable material from the pavement and furnishing and applying bituminous material to joints and contact surfaces is incidental.

Payment for this work under the appropriate pay items shall be full compensation for all labor, equipment, materials, and incidentals necessary to meet all related contract requirements, including design of the JMF, implementation of the QCP, obtaining core samples, transporting cores and samples, filling core holes, applying emulsified asphalt to joints, and providing testing facilities and equipment.

The Department will make a pay adjustment for quality as specified below.

401.221 Pay Adjustment The Department will sample, test, and evaluate Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement in accordance with Section 106 - Quality and Section 401.20 - Acceptance, of this Specification.

401.222 Pay Factor (PF) The Department will use the following criteria for pay adjustment using the pay adjustment factors under Section 106.7 - Quality Level Analysis:

Density If the pay factor for Density falls below 0.80 for Method A or C or 0.86 for Method B, all of the cores will be randomly recut by Sublot. A new pay factor will be calculated that combines all initial and retest results. If the resulting pay factor is below 0.80 for Method A or C or below 0.86 for Method B, the entire Lot shall be removed and replaced with material meeting the specifications at no additional cost to the Department, except that the Department may, when it appears that there is a distinct pattern of defective material, isolate any defective material by investigating each mix sample sublot and require removal of defective mix sample sublots only, leaving any acceptable material in place if it is found to be free of defective material. Pay factors equal to or greater than the reject level will be paid accordingly.

Gradation For HMA evaluated under Acceptance Method A or B, the Department will determine a composite pay factor (CPF) using applicable price adjustment factors "f" from Table 9: Table of Gradation Composite "f" Factors, and Acceptance limits from Table 5: Method A Acceptance Limits, for Method A or Table 6: Method B Acceptance Limits, for Method B. The Department will not make price adjustments for gradation on Methods A and B, but will monitor them as shutdown criteria.

TABLE 9: TABLE OF GRADATION COMPOSITE " f " FACTORS
(Methods A and B)

Constituent		"f" Factor			
		19 mm	12.5 mm	9.5 mm	4.75 mm
Gradation	25 mm	-	-	-	-
	19 mm	4	-	-	-
	12.5 mm		4	4	-
	9.50 mm				4
	2.36 mm	6	6	6	8
	1.18 mm				
	0.60 mm	2	2	2	2
	0.30 mm	2	2	2	2
	0.075 mm	6	6	6	8

For HMA evaluated under Acceptance Method C, the Department will determine a pay factor using acceptance limits from Table 7: Method C Acceptance Limits.

VMA, Air Voids, VFB and Fines to Effective Binder The Department will determine a pay factor (PF) using the applicable Acceptance Limits.

The following variables will be used for pay adjustment:

PA = Pay Adjustment
Q = Quantity represented by PF in Mg [ton]
P = Contract price per Mg [ton]
PF = Pay Factor

Pay Adjustment Method A

The Department will use the following criteria for pay adjustment: density, Performance Graded Asphalt Binder content, voids @N_d, VMA, VFB, F/B_{eff}, and the screen sizes listed in Table 9 for the type of HMA represented in the JMF. If any single pay factor for PGAB Content, VMA, or Air Voids falls below 0.80, then the composite pay factor for PGAB Content, VMA, and Air Voids shall be 0.55.

Density: For mixes having a density requirement, the Department will determine a pay factor using Table 5: Method A Acceptance Limits:

PA = (density PF- 1.0)(Q)(P)x0.50

PGAB Content, VMA and Air Voids: The Department will determine a pay adjustment using Table 5: Method A Acceptance Limits as follows:

PA = (voids @ N_d PF- 1.0)(Q)(P)x0.20 + (VMA @ N_d PF- 1.0)(Q)(P)x0.20 + (PGAB PF- 1.0)(Q)(P)x0.10

VFB and Fines to Effective Binder The Department will determine a pay factor (PF) using Table 5: Method A Acceptance Limits. The Department will not make price adjustments for VFB or Fines to Effective Binder, but will monitor them as shutdown criteria.

Pay Adjustment Method B

The Department will use the following criteria for pay adjustment: density, Performance Graded Asphalt Binder content, voids @N_d, VMA, VFB, F/B_{eff}, and the screen sizes listed in Table 9 for the type of HMA represented in the JMF. If any single pay factor for PGAB Content, VMA, or Air Voids falls below 0.86, then the composite pay factor for PGAB Content, VMA, and Air Voids shall be 0.70.

Density: For mixes having a density requirement, the Department will determine a pay factor using Table 6: Method B Acceptance Limits:

PA = (density PF- 1.0)(Q)(P)x0.50

PGAB Content, VMA and Air Voids: The Department will determine a pay adjustment using Table 6: Method B Acceptance Limits as follows:

PA = (voids @ N_d PF- 1.0)(Q)(P)x0.20 + (VMA @ N_d PF- 1.0)(Q)(P)x0.20 + (PGAB PF- 1.0)(Q)(P)x0.10

VFB and Fines to Effective Binder The Department will determine a pay factor (PF) using Table 6: Method B Acceptance Limits. The Department will not make price adjustments for VFB or Fines to Effective Binder, but will monitor them as shutdown criteria.

Pay Adjustment Method C

The Department will use density, Performance Graded Asphalt Binder content, and the percent passing the nominal maximum, 2.36 mm, 0.300 mm and 0.075 mm sieves for the type of HMA represented in the JMF. If the PGAB content falls below 0.80, then the PGAB pay factor shall be 0.55.

Density: For mixes having a density requirement, the Department will determine a pay factor using Table 7: Method C Acceptance Limits:

PA = (density PF- 1.0)(Q)(P)x0.50

PGAB Content and Gradation The Department will determine a pay factor using Table **7**: Method C Acceptance Limits. The Department will calculate the price adjustment for Mixture Properties as follows:

PA = (% Passing Nom. Max PF-1.0)(Q)(P)X0.05+(% passing 2.36 mm PF-1.0)(Q)(P)X0.05+(%passing 0.30 mm PF-1.0)(Q)(P)X0.05+(%passing 0.075 mm PF-1.0)(Q)(P)X0.10+(PGAB PF-1.0)(Q)(P)X0.25

VMA, Air Voids, VFB and Fines to Effective Binder The Department will determine a pay factor (PF) using Table 7: Method C Acceptance Limits. The Department will not make price adjustments for VMA, Air Voids, VFB or Fines to Effective Binder, but will monitor them as shutdown criteria.

Pay Adjustment Method D

The Department will use density, Performance Graded Asphalt Binder content, and the screen sizes listed in Table 8b for the type of HMA represented in the JMF. If test results do not meet the Table 8 requirements, deducts as shown in Table 8b shall be applied to the quantity of mix represented by the test.

401.223 Process for Dispute Resolution (Methods A B & C only)

a. Dispute Resolution sampling At the time of Hot-Mix Asphalt sampling, the Department will obtain a split sample of each Acceptance test random sample for possible dispute resolution testing. The Contractor shall also obtain a split sample of the HMA at this same time. If the Contractor wishes to retain the option of requesting dispute testing of the initial Acceptance sample, the Contractor will test their split of the

Acceptance sample and shall report their results to the Resident, with a copy to the QA Engineer at the Central Laboratory in Bangor by 7:00 AM, on the second working day from time of QA sampling, otherwise dispute resolution will not be initiated. The Department's dispute resolution split sample will be properly labeled and stored for a period of not more than two weeks, or until the sample is tested.

b. Disputing Acceptance results The Contractor may dispute the Department's Acceptance results and request (Methods A, B, & C) that the dispute resolution split sample be tested by notifying the Department's Resident and the QA Engineer at the Central Laboratory in Bangor in writing within two working days after receiving the results of the Acceptance test. The following shall be provided in the request:

- Acceptance sample reference number
- The specific test result(s) or property(ies) being disputed, and
- The complete, signed report of the Contractor's testing (In a lab certified by the NETTCP and MDOT) of their split of the Acceptance sample indicating that the variances in Table10: Dispute Resolution Variance Limits, for the specific test result(s) or property(ies) were exceeded.

c. Disputable items The Contractor may dispute any or all of the following Method A or B test results when the difference between the Department's value and the Contractor's value for that test equals or exceeds the corresponding allowable variation in Table 10: Dispute Resolution Variance Limits, PGAB content, G_{mb}, and G_{mm}. In addition, if the allowable variation for these tests is not met or exceeded, the Contractor may dispute either or both of the following material properties provided the difference between results for them equals or exceeds the corresponding allowable variation in Table 10: Voids at N_{design}, and VMA.
For Method C only: The results for PGAB content and the screen sizes used for pay adjustment may be disputed.

d. Outcome The value of any disputed result or property reported for the initial Acceptance sample shall stand if the value reported for the dispute resolution sample is not closer to the value the Contractor reported for their split sample than to the value reported for the initial Acceptance sample. If the value reported for the dispute resolution falls precisely half-way between the other two values the value reported for the dispute resolution will replace the original acceptance value. Otherwise, the value reported for the dispute resolution sample will replace the value reported for the initial Acceptance sample, and will be used to re-calculate any other affected results or properties.

TABLE 10: DISPUTE RESOLUTION VARIANCE LIMITS

PGAB Content	+/-0.4%
G_{mb}	+/-0.030
G_{mm}	+/-0.020
Voids @ N_d	+/-0.8%
VMA	+/-0.8%
Passing 4.75 mm and larger sieves	+/- 4.0%
Passing 2.36 mm to 0.60 mm sieves	+/- 3.0%
Passing 0.30 mm to 0.15	+/- 2.0 %
0.075 mm sieve	+/- 1.0%

SECTION 402 - PAVEMENT SMOOTHNESS

402.00 Smoothness Projects Projects to have their pavement smoothness analyzed in accordance with this Specification will be so noted in Special Provision 403 - Bituminous Box

402.01 Pavement Smoothness The final pavement surface shall be evaluated for smoothness using a Class I or Class II profiler as defined by ASTM E950 (94). Smoothness measurements will be expressed in terms of the International Roughness Index (IRI) as defined by the World Bank, in units of inches/mile.

402.02 Lot Size Lot size for smoothness will be 1000 lane-meters [3000 lane-feet]. A sublot will consist of 20 lane-meters [50 lane-feet]. Partial lots will be included in the previous lot if less than one-half the size of a normal lot. If equal to or greater than one-half the normal lot size, it will be tested as a separate lot.

402.03 Acceptance Testing The Department will conduct Acceptance testing following completion of the surface course. Sections to be excluded from testing include the following:

Bridge decks and joints (no smoothness measurements will be taken within 30 m [100 ft] of bridge joints)
Acceleration and deceleration lanes
Shoulders and ramps
Side streets and roads
Within 30 m [100 ft] of transverse joints at the beginning and end of the project
Within 30 m [100 ft] of railroad crossings
Urban areas with speed limits of 50 kph [30 mph] or lower

Each lot shall have 2 measurements made in each wheel path. The average of the 4 measurements will determine the smoothness for that lot.

The smoothness measurements will be statistically evaluated for pay factors as described in Subsection 106.7 - Quality Level Analysis, using the specification limits shown below.

ACCEPTANCE LIMITS

Level	USL
I	0.95 m/km [60 in/mile]
II	1.10 m/km [70 in/mile]
III	1.25 m/km [80 in/mile]

Computation of Smoothness Pay Adjustment:

PA = (PF-1.0)(Q)(P)
where:
Q = Quantity of surface course in the Lot (excluding shoulders, side streets, bridge decks, ramps, acceleration and deceleration lanes)
PF = smoothness pay factor for the Lot
P = Contract unit price for surface pavement
PA = pay adjustment

402.04 Unacceptable Work In the event that any Lot is found to have a pay factor less than 0.80, the Contractor shall take whatever remedial action is required to correct the pavement surface in that Lot at no additional expense to the Department. Such remedial action may include but is not limited to removal and replacement of the unacceptable pavement. In the event remedial action is necessary, the Contractor shall

submit a written plan to the Resident outlining the scope of the remedial work. The Resident must approve this plan before the remedial work can begin. Following remedial work, the Lot shall be retested, and will be subject to the specification limits listed above. The resulting pay factor, if within the acceptable range, will be used in the final pay adjustment. The Contractor shall pay the cost of retesting the pavement following corrective action.

Localized surface tolerance defects will be subject to the provisions outlined in Section 401.101 Surface Tolerances.

Payment will be made under:

Pay Item	Pay Unit
402.10 Incentive/Disincentive - Pavement Smoothness	Lump Sum

SECTION 403 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT

403.01 Description This work shall consist of constructing one or more courses of bituminous pavement on an approved base in accordance with these specifications, and in reasonably close conformity with the lines, grades, thickness and typical cross sections shown on the plans or established.

The bituminous pavement shall be composed of a mixture of aggregate, filler if required, and bituminous material.

403.02 General The materials and their use shall conform to the requirements of Section 401 - Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement.

403.03 Construction The construction requirements shall be as specified in Section 401 - Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement.

In addition, hot bituminous pavement placed on bridges shall also conform to the following requirements.

a. The mixture shall be composed of aggregate, PGAB and mineral filler but no recycled asphalt pavement and placed in courses as specified in the Special Provisions.

b. The bottom course shall be placed with an approved rubber mounted bituminous paver of such type and operated in such a manner that the membrane waterproofing will not be damaged in any way.

c. The top course shall not be placed until the bottom course has cooled sufficiently to provide stability.

d. The Contractor will not be required to cut sample cores from the compacted pavement on the bridge deck.

e. After the top course has been placed, the shoulder areas shall be sealed 1 meter [3 ft] wide with two applications of an emulsified bituminous sealer meeting the requirements of Section 702.12 - Emulsified Bituminous Sealing Compound. The first application shall be pre-mixed with fine, sharp sand, similar to mortar sand, as needed to fill all voids in the mix in the area being sealed. The second application may be applied without sand. The sealer shall be carried to the curb at the gutter line in sufficient quantity to leave a bead or fillet of material at the face of the curb. The area to be sealed shall be clean, dry and the surface shall be at ambient temperature.

f. The furnishing and applying of the required quantity of sealer for the bridge shoulder areas shall be incidental to placing the hot bituminous pavement.

g. The atmospheric temperature for all courses on bridge decks shall be 10°C [50°F] or higher.

403.04 Method of Measurement Hot bituminous pavement will be measured as specified in Section 401.21-Method of Measurement.

403.05 Basis of Payment The accepted quantities of hot bituminous pavement will be paid for at the contract unit price per Megagram [ton] for the bituminous mixtures, including bituminous material complete in place.

Method A, Method B, Method C and Method D shall be used for acceptance as specified in Section 401 - Hot Mix Asphalt Pavements. (See Complementary Notes, Section 403 - Hot Bituminous Pavement, for Method location).

Payment will be made under:

Pay Item		Pay Unit
403.102	Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement for Special Areas	MG [Ton]
403.206	Hot Mix Asphalt, 25 mm Nominal Maximum Size	MG [Ton]
403.207	Hot Mix Asphalt, 19.0 mm Nominal Maximum Size	MG [Ton]
403.208	Hot Mix Asphalt, 12.5 mm Nominal Maximum Size	MG [Ton]
403.209	Hot Mix Asphalt, 9.5 mm Nominal Maximum Size (sidewalks, drives, islands & incidentals)	MG [Ton]
403.210	Hot Mix Asphalt, 9.5 mm Nominal Maximum Size	MG [Ton]
403.211	Hot Mix Asphalt (shimming)	MG [Ton]
403.212	Hot Mix Asphalt, 4.75 mm Nominal Maximum Size	MG [Ton]
403.213	Hot Mix Asphalt, 12.5 mm Nominal Maximum Size, Base	MG [Ton]

SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SECTION 401
(Maintenance Surface Treatment)

Description. The Contractor shall furnish aggregate and Performance Graded Asphalt Binder (PGAB) to produce, place, and compact one or more courses of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) for use as Maintenance Surface Treatment Pavement in accordance with the contract documents and placed in areas as directed by the Department. The Department will accept this work under the provisions outlined in this specification, except where otherwise referenced to in accordance with the State of Maine, Department of Transportation, 2009 Special Provision Division 400 – Pavements; Section 401- Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement, for use as directed by the Department in sections 401 and 703 of the specifications, and the Maine DOT Policies and Procedures for HMA Sampling and Testing.

MATERIALS

Bituminous Material. The bituminous material shall meet the requirements of the State of Maine Department of Transportation Standard Specifications Revision of December 2009. The asphalt shall be a PG 64-28, or PG 58-28 grading , unless otherwise approved by the Department.

For bidding purposes, the bidder shall use a PGAB content of **6.4%** for all job mixes. The MaineDOT will determine the target PGAB content following submission of the Job Mix Formula and all related aggregates**.** Should the Department determine that the required PGAB content be adjusted from the **6.4%** target, the following payment adjustments shall be made:

a.) The Contractor shall have the contract price per ton increased an additional fifty cents ($0.50/ton) per ton for each one-tenth of one percent (0.1%) increase in the target PGAB content.

b.) The Contractor shall have the contract unit price decreased an additional fifty cents ($0.50) per ton for each one-tenth of one percent (0.1%) decrease in the asphalt content with the mix design to be approved by the Department.

Aggregate Materials. Materials shall meet the requirements specified in Section 700 - Materials:

Asphalt Cement	702.01
Aggregates for HMA Pavement	703.07

Aggregate shall consist of clean, tough, durable fragments free from an excess of flat, elongated, soft or disintegrated particles. In addition, the absorption of the fine aggregate, as determined by AASHTO T84, shall not exceed 3.0 percent by weight. It shall be processed from a gravel or stone source in such a manner that a uniformly graded stockpile of sufficient quantity for at least one day's normal production will be available at all times. Production of the mix will come from prepared stockpiles.

Recycled Asphalt Pavement (RAP). Recycled Asphalt Pavement (RAP) may be introduced into the mixture at percentages approved by the Department (not to exceed 15%). The Contractor shall provide documentation stating the source, average residual asphalt content and stockpile gradations showing the RAP materials have been processed to meet the maximum aggregate size requirements (100% passing the ½" sieve) of the mix designation. The Contractor shall perform gradation tests on the RAP in accordance with AASHTO T30 and submit a copy of the test results to the Department. The Department will obtain samples for verification prior to allowing the use of the RAP. In the event that the RAP source or properties change, the Contractor shall notify the Department of the change and submit new documentation stating the new source and/or properties a minimum of 72 hours prior to the change to allow the Department time to obtain and test new samples.

Composition of Mixtures. The contractor shall compose the Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement by combining aggregate and Performance Graded Asphalt Binder (PGAB) to meet all contract requirements. The Contractor shall size, uniformly grade, and combine the Aggregate fractions in proportions to provide a mixture meeting the requirements of Table 1: Mixture Limits, and a PGAB content of 6.4%.

The HMA supplier shall submit a proposed Job Mix Formula (JMF) to the Central Laboratory in Bangor, which shall include the following information:

A. Plant data (make, size, type, location)
B. PG binder data (grade, refiner, supplier)
C. Aggregate data – Aggregate sizes, original source & owner, current location, percentage of each aggregate used, gradation of each aggregate and the target gradation of the mixture.

Table 1: Mixture Limits

Square Mesh sieve	Standard Range
½"	100
#4	75-90
#16	30-60
#50	10-30
#200	2-8
PGAB Content	Target +/- 0.4%

The Contractor shall submit stockpile samples of aggregate for Department approval to the Central Laboratory in Bangor, for each plant location. These samples shall establish a single percentage/target of aggregate passing each required sieve size within the limits shown in Table 1: Mixture Limits

Warm Mix Technology The Contractor shall have the option of using Warm Mix Asphalt Technology to produce the Maintenance Surface Treatment mixture for this contract. The following technologies would be considered by the Department. A Quality Control Plan shall be submitted for approval by the Department.

a. The use of organic additives such as a paraffin wax and or a low molecular weight esterified wax. Wax derived additives shall be introduced at the rate recommended by the manufacture, typically 3 percent by weight (3%) of the mix to gain the desired reduction in viscosity, and should not exceed 4 percent due to the possible impact on the binder's low temperature properties. Wax derived additives shall be introduced into the hot asphalt binder at the asphalt plant and fully blended using a tank agitator / stirrer. Wax additives shall have a melting point of approximately 210° F. Minimum placement temperatures shall be as per manufactures recommendations.

b. The use of a manufactured synthetic zeolite (Sodium Aluminum Silicate), available in a very fine powdered form in 25 or 50 kg bags, or in bulk for silos. Sodium aluminum silicate additives shall be introduced at a rate recommended by the manufacturer, typically 0.3 percent by mass of the mix. Sodium aluminum silicate additives shall be introduced into the hot mix plant mixing chamber by mechanical means that can be controlled and tied directly to the hot mix asphalt plants rate of production. Minimum placement temperatures shall be as per manufactures recommendations.

c. The use of a chemical additive technology and a "Dispersed Asphalt Technology" delivery system shall be required. This process utilizes chemical technology delivered into a dispersed asphalt phase (emulsion). The asphalt emulsion with chemical package is used in place of the traditional asphalt binder. The emulsion is mixed with the aggregate in the HMA plant at a rate recommended by the manufacturer. This additive shall be introduced into the hot mix plant mixing chamber by mechanical means that can be controlled and tied directly to the hot mix asphalt plants rate of production. Minimum placement temperatures shall be as per manufactures recommendations.

d. Asphalt foaming products / technology approved by the Department.

Hot Mix Asphalt Plant Requirements. All Bituminous mixing plants shall conform to Special Provision 400 – Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement, section 401.07 – Hot Mix Asphalt Plant.

Mixing Operations: The processing of the aggregate, handling of the asphalt binder, drying of aggregate, and mixing shall conform to acceptable practices of the paving Industry. The Contractor's plant shall supply a minimum of 110 tons/hour at the paver. In locations where the Hot Mix Asphalt plant's maximum production rate is less than 110 TPH, the maximum production rate for that location shall determine the minimum rate of supply to the paver.

The Contractor shall provide an adequate supply of approved release agent, as well as the necessary application equipment to safely apply sufficient material to prevent the mixture from adhering to the truck beds. Solvent based agents developed to strip asphalts from aggregates will not be allowed as release agents. Failure to provide an approved release agent will result in the suspension of paving until corrective actions have been taken and MaineDOT representatives are satisfied with the results. The Contractor shall provide silicon additive when requested by the Department.

Pre-Pave Conference. The MaineDOT and Contractor shall hold a prepave conference prior to placing any Hot Mix Asphalt to discuss specifics related to the sections of highway being paved under the contract. Specifics discussed shall include, but are not limited to; work schedule for each section, Hot Mix Asphalt plants and JMFs to be used, and testing requirements. Production rates (tons per hour) and the number of trucks to be supplied for each location will be discussed and an agreement will be made regarding both issues. The MaineDOT will manage its trucks, and the use of private trucks to increase production rates where possible.
The Contractor shall notify the Department at this time of their intent to work a compressed 4 day week, or normal 5 day week. Meeting minutes shall be recorded and distributed by the Region MST manager.

Should the Contractor utilize the option of using Warm Mix Asphalt technology to produce the Maintenance Surface Treatment mixture for this contract, the Contractor shall submit a plan to the Department at the prepave conference. The plan shall include a modified Quality Control Plan (QCP) outlining the production facility details, technology to be used, production and placement details, including the warm mix asphalt manufacturers' recommended additive percentages (if applicable).

Quality Control. The Contractor will be responsible for Quality Control and will determine what is appropriate for Quality Control, unless the use of Warm Mix Asphalt technology is planned. A plan shall be submitted to the Department prior to start of paving operations.

Acceptance . For Hot Mix Asphalt items designated as MST (Maintenance Surface Treatment), Pay Item 461.13, a lot size shall be 7,500 tons, and a sub lot shall be 1500 tons. If a contract has more than 7,500 tons but less than 12,000 tons, then it shall be divided into sub lots of equal size, approximately 1500 tons each. If a contract has more than 12,000 tons then the total quantity of mix represented in the Contract shall be divided into two or more equal lots of approximately 7500 tons each. Each Lot shall be divided into a **minimum of five (5) equal sub-lots.**
The first project identification number in the contract paving area will be used for the purpose of tracking paving Lot and sublots.

The Department will obtain samples of Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement in conformance with AASHTO T168 Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures, and the MDOT/ ACM Sampling Policy, which will then be transported by the contractor in approved transport containers to the designated acceptance laboratory within 48 hours. The Contractor shall notify the Department, in writing, with an alternative proposal for sample delivery if local conditions make adherence to the required timeframe impossible.

The Department will take two (2) full sample boxes randomly within each sub-lot for acceptance of informational testing. The Contractor may obtain split samples of all Department samples for Quality Control testing. The Contractor shall take immediate possession of acceptance samples once released by MaineDOT and deliver said samples to the designated acceptance laboratory.

The mix will be tested for gradation and PGAB content. Disputes will be allowed for PGAB content only, as provided for in Section 401 of the Standard Specifications or special Provision 400. Test results for the Lot will be evaluated by Quality Level Analysis as described in Section

106 of the Standard Specifications, Revision of December 2002, using the Table 1: Mixture Limits, and the PGAB content listed on the approved JMF.

If the Percent within Limits for PGAB Content and percent passing the No. 200 sieve are equal to or greater than a 90 PWL, the Department will pay 100% of the unit price. If any of these properties are less than 90 Percent within Limits, the following deductions shall apply to the Lot.

Price Adjustments

Number #200 sieve	-2%
PGAB Content < 90 PWL but ≥ 85 PWL	-3 %
PGAB Content < 85 PWL	-5 %

In addition to the deductions listed above for binder content, if the average of the test results for binder content for the Lot is 0.3 percent or more lower than the target binder content, an additional 2 % price reduction shall be applied to the Lot.

The Contractor shall cease paving operations whenever two consecutive Acceptance tests fall outside the upper or lower limits for Percent PGAB or individual gradations on the ½", #4, #16, #50 and #200 sieves. Paving operations shall not resume until the Contactor and the Department determines that material meeting the Contract requirements will be produced.

Nothing in this section prevents the MaineDOT personnel from obtaining additional samples of products to assure the acceptability of the product.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

Weather Limitations. - Weather conditions shall be satisfactory for the safety of the operation and shall be carried on only when the atmospheric temperature is above 50° F and pavement temperature is above 40° F.

Temperature Requirements After the JMF is established, the temperatures of the mixture shall conform to the following tolerances:

In the truck at the mixing plant	– allowable range 135° to 163°C [275 to 325°F]
At the Paver	– allowable range 135° to 163°C [275 to 325°F]

Tack Coat - A tack coat of RS-1 emulsified asphalt shall be applied to any existing pavement or recycled layer at a rate of 0.025 gal/yd² and at a rate of 0.05 gal/yd² on milled pavement prior to placing a new course. A tack coat of emulsified asphalt shall be applied between shim layers and subsequent layers at a rate not to exceed 0.025 gal/yd².
HFMS-1 emulsified asphalts may be used with approval of the Region MST Manager.

Traffic Control. The State will provide all necessary traffic control devices, flaggers and sweeping operations, except as noted in Special Provision 107 – Schedule of Work.

Hauling. The State will haul all mixtures, unless otherwise outlined in Special Provision 107. 154

Placing Operations. The Contractor shall be responsible for the actual placing and rolling operations. Placing operations shall conform to acceptable paving practices. Mixtures produced under this contract shall be placed on the roadway with a highway class paver, equipped with a power adjustable main screed. Pavers shall meet the following minimum requirements.

a. A track or rubber tire mounted highway class paver with a minimum tractor weight of 28,000 pounds, and a minimum main screed width of 8 feet.

b. All paver screeds shall be outfitted with auger and tunnel extensions as recommended by the manufacturer, and have power extendible, activated, and heated screed extensions designed by the manufacturer for highway paving. Screeds shall be configured to place mixtures to the required width, crown, and breakpoints as directed by the Department.

c. The paver must have a material receiving hopper size capable of accepting MaineDOT private haul trucks, and be of sufficient size and weight to maintain the required rate of placement, line of travel, depth, and cross section while engaged with a loaded tri-axle or trailer haul unit.

If it is determined by the Department that the 8 foot paver supplied is not adequate in meeting the material receiving hopper size, not of sufficient size and weight to maintain the required rate of placement, line of travel, depth and cross section, then a replacement paver meeting the requirements of the contract shall be supplied before work progresses.

Immediately after the material is spread it shall be rolled and compacted by two or more 7 - 10 ton steel 2-axle wheel (one being vibratory) rollers. One rubber tired roller (minimum 10 ton) shall be used to compact all mixtures placed unless the Department, or authorized representative, determines that local conditions make use of the rubber tired roller would be detrimental to the finished pavement surface.

The MaineDOT will provide a number of State owned trucks as outlined under Special Provision 107. On contracts with MaineDOT trucking, if the MaineDOT is unable to provide the number of trucks specified in Special Provision 107, the MaineDOT may utilize contractor trucks at rates provided in Special Provision 631, if so agreed to by both parties.

During placing operations, the paver shall be operated at a rate of speed not to exceed the mixture delivery rate. The paver speed shall be adjusted in relation to the amount of material actually being delivered to the paver, based on project conditions, plant production, and ability to finish the Hot Mix Asphalt mixture without pushing, shoving or cracking the mixtures. Increasing placement rates may require additional rollers as determined by the Department or authorized representative. If mixture temperatures, during interruptions in mix delivery, are determined to be outside the specification temperature range outlined under temperature requirements in this contract, the Contractor may be directed to halt placement operations. The defective materials shall be immediately removed and replaced with material that meets contract specifications at no cost to the Department.

Trucking and placing operations shall be scheduled to provide continuous placement of the mixture regardless of haul distance. If the paver comes to a stop for long a period of time or stops continuously through out the day, the department may designate the paver speed. The Contractor shall provide sufficient personnel at the paver to assure placement of the pavement in an orderly, safe, and efficient manner so as to assure a quality mat and proper overall yield.

The Contractor shall spot shim in locations as directed by the Department.

The Contractor shall close exposed longitudinal joints within two (2) working days and on weekends and holidays.

Dust Control. The Contractor is responsible for dust control on the access roads for the bituminous plant as described in Section 637 of the Standard Highway Specifications, Revision of December 2002. This work shall be incidental to the contract.

Method of Measurement. Maintenance Surface Treatment will be measured by the ton, at the contract price, according to delivery slips. Material not placed and compacted satisfactorily due to Contractor's equipment failure, daylight limitations, or weather will not be measured for payment. The delivery slips shall conform to the requirements of the Standard Highway Specifications Revision of December 2002. Cover slips will be required to be delivered on the next working day after each paving day. Cover slips shall have the Item number, date and quantity listed.

The maximum composite pay factor for mixes evaluated under this special provision shall be 1.00.

Basis of Payment. Maintenance Surface Treatment will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton, adjusted by any applicable material escalator, or incentives/disincentives based on Acceptance test results. Such payment shall be full compensation for the following:

1. Obtaining, furnishing and processing all aggregate.
2. Supplying the specified PGAB bituminous material.
3. Processing, heating, mixing, weighing, placing, and compaction of the HMA mixtures.
4. Supplying and applying RS-1 emulsified asphalt to the existing pavement prior to placing any HMA.
5. Furnishing all labor, equipment, tools and all incidentals necessary to complete the work.
6. Performing quality control testing.

Payment will be made under:

Pay Item		Pay Unit
461.13	Maintenance Surface Treatment	Ton

-SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 403
HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY

Desc. of Course	Grad. Design	Item #	Bit Cont. % of Mix	Total Thick	No. of Layers	Comp. Notes
1 ¾" HMA Mill with 1 ¼"Surface Areas						
Mainline Travelway						
Wearing	9.5mm	403.210	N/A	1 ¼"	1	1,4,9
Shim	9.5mm	403.211	N/A	variable	1/more	1,2,4,9,11
Variable Depth HMA Mill with 3" Overlay Areas						
Mainline Travelway, Shoulders						
Wearing	9.5mm	403.210	N/A	1 ¼"	1	1,4,9
Base	12.5mm	403.213	N/A	1 ¾"	1	1,4,9
Drives,Sidewalks, Misc.						
Wearing	9.5mm	403.209	N/A	2"	1/more	2,3,10,11,14

COMPLEMENTARY NOTES

1. The required PGAB for this mixture will meet a **PG 58-28** to **PG 64-28** grading. The Contractor must stipulate which PGAB grading will be used to construct the entire HMA pavement structure prior to starting work. Changes to the PGAB grading must be approved by the Department prior to the change in PGAB grading.
2. The density requirements are waived.
3. The design traffic level for mix placed shall be <0.3 million ESALS.
4. The design traffic level for mix placed shall be 0.3 to <3 million ESALS. The design, verification, Quality Control, and Acceptance tests for this mix will be performed at **50 gyrations**.
9. Section 106.6 Acceptance, (2) Method C. The Contractor may request a contract modification to change to testing method "A" prior to work starting on this item.
10. Section 106.6 Acceptance, (2) Method D.
11. The combined aggregate gradation required for this item shall be classified as a 9.5mm "**fine graded "** mixture, (using the Primary Control Sieve control point) as defined in 703.09.
14. A mixture meeting the requirements of section 703.09 Grading 'D', with a minimum PGAB content of 6%, and the limits of Special Provision 401, Table 9 (Drives and Sidewalks) for PGAB content and gradation may be substituted for this item. A job mix formula shall be submitted to the department for approval.

Tack Coat

A tack coat of emulsified asphalt, RS-1, Item 409.15 shall be applied to any existing pavement at a rate of approximately 0.025 gal/yd², and on milled pavement approximately 0.05 gal/yd² prior to placing a new course. A fog coat of emulsified asphalt shall be applied between shim /base courses and the surface course, at a rate not to exceed 0.025 gal/yd².

Tack used between layers of pavement will be paid for at the contract unit price for Item 409.15 Bituminous Tack Coat.

Machias
Pin # 1635800
Court Street-Route 1A
Rose Gaffney Road
May 19, 2009

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 403
HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY

Desc. of Course	Grad. Design	Item #	Bit Cont. % of Mix	Total Thick	No. of Layers	Comp. Notes
		3" HMA Shoulder Reconstruction, Curb Pad				
		Court Street				
Wearing	12.5mm	403.208	N/A	1 ½"	1	1,4,10
Base	12.5mm	403.213	N/A	1 ½"	1	1,4,10
		6" HMA Trench Patching Areas				
Wearing	12.5mm	403.208	N/A	6"	3/more	1,4,10
		Drives,Sidewalks, Misc.				
Wearing	9.5mm	403.209	N/A	2"	1/more	2,3,10,11,14

COMPLEMENTARY NOTES

1. The required PGAB for this mixture will meet a **PG 58-28** to **PG 64-28** grading. The Contractor must stipulate which PGAB grading will be used to construct the entire HMA pavement structure prior to starting work. Changes to the PGAB grading must be approved by the Department prior to the change in PGAB grading.
2. The density requirements are waived.
3. The design traffic level for mix placed shall be <0.3 million ESALS.
4. The design traffic level for mix placed shall be 0.3 to <3 million ESALS. The design, verification, Quality Control, and Acceptance tests for this mix will be performed at **75 gyrations**.
9. Section 106.6 Acceptance, (2) Method C. The Contractor may request a contract modification to change to testing method "A" prior to work starting on this item.
10. Section 106.6 Acceptance, (2) Method D.
11. The combined aggregate gradation required for this item shall be classified as a 9.5mm "**fine graded "** mixture, (using the Primary Control Sieve control point) as defined in 703.09.
14. A mixture meeting the requirements of section 703.09 Grading 'D', with a minimum PGAB content of 6%, and the limits of Special Provision 401, Table 9 (Drives and Sidewalks) for PGAB content and gradation may be substituted for this item. A job mix formula shall be submitted to the department for approval.

Tack Coat

A tack coat of emulsified asphalt, RS-1, Item 409.15 shall be applied to any existing pavement at a rate of approximately 0.025 gal/yd², and on milled pavement approximately 0.05 gal/yd² prior to placing a new course. A fog coat of emulsified asphalt shall be applied between shim /base courses and the surface course, at a rate not to exceed 0.025 gal/yd².

Tack used between layers of pavement will be paid for at the contract unit price for Item 409.15 Bituminous Tack Coat.

Lubec
STP-1698(300)S
Route 189
Mill and Overlay
Untreated FDR
June 12, 2009

-SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 403
HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY

Desc. of Course	Grad. Design	Item #	Bit Cont. % of Mix	Total Thick	No. of Layers	Comp. Notes
Variable Depth HMA Mill with 3" Overlay Areas						
Mainline Travelway, Shoulders						
Wearing	9.5mm	403.210	N/A	1 ¼"	1	1,4,9
Base	12.5mm	403.213	N/A	1 ¾"	1	1,4,9
Shim	9.5mm	403.211	N/A	variable	1/more	1,2,4,9,11
Untreated FDR with 4"Overlay Areas						
Mainline Travelway, Shoulders						
Wearing	9.5mm	403.210	N/A	1 ¼"	1	1,4,9
Base	12.5mm	403.213	N/A	2 ¾"	1	1,4,9
Drives,Sidewalks, Misc.						
Wearing	9.5mm	403.209	N/A	2"	1/more	2,3,10,11,14

COMPLEMENTARY NOTES

1. The required PGAB for this mixture will meet a **PG 58-28** to **PG 64-28** grading. The Contractor must stipulate which PGAB grading will be used to construct the entire HMA pavement structure prior to starting work. Changes to the PGAB grading must be approved by the Department prior to the change in PGAB grading.
2. The density requirements are waived.
3. The design traffic level for mix placed shall be <0.3 million ESALS.
4. The design traffic level for mix placed shall be 0.3 to <3 million ESALS. The design, verification, Quality Control, and Acceptance tests for this mix will be performed at **50 gyrations**.
9. Section 106.6 Acceptance, (2) Method C. The Contractor may request a contract modification to change to testing method "A" prior to work starting on this item.
10. Section 106.6 Acceptance, (2) Method D.
11. The combined aggregate gradation required for this item shall be classified as a 9.5mm "**fine graded "** mixture, (using the Primary Control Sieve control point) as defined in 703.09.
14. A mixture meeting the requirements of section 703.09 Grading 'D', with a minimum PGAB content of 6%, and the limits of Special Provision 401, Table 9 (Drives and Sidewalks) for PGAB content and gradation may be substituted for this item. A job mix formula shall be submitted to the department for approval.

Tack Coat

A tack coat of emulsified asphalt, RS-1, Item 409.15 shall be applied to any existing pavement at a rate of approximately 0.025 gal/yd², and on milled pavement approximately 0.05 gal/yd² prior to placing a new course. A fog coat of emulsified asphalt shall be applied between shim /base courses and the surface course, at a rate not to exceed 0.025 gal/yd².

Tack used between layers of pavement will be paid for at the contract unit price for Item 409.15 Bituminous Tack Coat.

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 527
ENERGY ABSORBING UNIT
(ET-Plus System)

Description This work consists of furnishing and installing an ET-Plus crash cushion as a permanent energy absorbing system in accordance with these specifications at location(s) shown on the plans or established by the Resident.

Materials The energy absorbing system shall be the ET-Plus System as manufactured by Syro Steel Company of Girard, Ohio as approved and crash tested by the Federal Highway Administration.

Replacement Parts The Contractor shall provide a complete spare set of all above ground parts for each energy absorption system installed. All spare sets will be delivered to the local Division Office.

Installation A set of installation drawings will be provided to the Resident for the system installed. The system shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and the installation drawings.

Method of Measurement Energy absorbing system will be measured by each unit, complete in place and accepted.

Basis of Payment The accepted quantity of energy absorbing system will be paid for at the contract unit price which shall include a complete spare set of all above ground parts for each energy absorbing system installed and all incidentals necessary.

Payment will be made under:

Pay Item	Pay Unit
527.303 Energy Absorbing System (ET-Plus)	Each

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 606
GUARDRAIL

606.01 Description This work shall consist of furnishing and installing guardrail components in accordance with these specifications and in reasonably close conformity with the lines and grades shown on the plans or as established. The types of guardrail are designated as follows:

Type 3-Galvanized steel "w" beam, wood posts or galvanized steel posts.
Type 3a-Galvanized steel "w" beam, wood posts, wood or composite offset blocks.
Type 3aa-Corrosion resistant steel "w" beam, wood posts, wood or composite offset blocks.
Type 3b-Galvanized steel "w" beam, galvanized steel posts, galvanized steel offset blocks.
Type 3c-Galvanized steel "w" beam, wood posts or galvanized steel posts, wood or composite offset blocks.
Type 3d-Galvanized steel "w" beam, galvanized steel posts, wood or composite offset blocks.
Thrie Beam-Galvanized steel thrie beam, wood posts or galvanized steel posts, wood or composite offset blocks.

Median barriers shall consist of two beams of the above types, mounted on single posts. Except for thrie beam, median barriers may include rub rails when called for.

Bridge mounted guardrail shall consist of furnishing all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to install guardrail as shown on the plans. This work shall also include drilling for and installation of offset blocks if specified, and incidental hardware necessary for satisfactory completion of the work.

Remove and Reset and Remove, Modify, and Reset guardrail shall consist of removing the existing designated guardrail and resetting in a new location as shown on the plans or directed by the Resident. Remove, Modify, and Reset guardrail and Modify guardrail include the following guardrail modifications: Removing plate washers at all posts, except at anchorage assemblies as noted on the Standard Details, Adding offset blocks, and other modifications as listed in the Construction Notes or General Notes. Modifications shall conform to the guardrail Standard Details.

Bridge Connection shall consist of the installation and attachment of beam guardrail to the existing bridge. This work shall consist of constructing a concrete end post or modifying an existing endpost as required, furnishing, and installing a terminal connector, necessary hardware, and incidentals required to complete the work as shown on the plans. Bridge Transition shall consist of a bridge connection and furnishing and installing guardrail components as shown in the Standard Details.

606.02 Materials Materials shall meet the requirements specified in the following Sections of Division 700 - Materials:

Timber Preservative	708.05
Metal Beam Rail	710.04
Guardrail Posts	710.07
Guardrail Hardware	710.08

Guardrail components shall meet the applicable standards of "A Guide to Standardized Highway Barrier Hardware" prepared and approved by the AASHTO-AGC-ARTBA Joint Cooperative Committee, Task Force 13 Report.

Posts for underdrain delineators shall be “U” channel steel, 2.44m [8 ft] long, 3.72 kg/m [2 ½ lb/ft] minimum and have 9.5 mm [3/8 in] round holes, 25 mm [1 in] center to center for a minimum distance of 610 mm [2 ft] from the top of the post.

Reflectorized Flexible Guardrail Markers shall be mounted on all guardrails. A marker shall be mounted onto guardrail posts at the flared end treatment’s terminal and its tangent point, both at the leading and trailing ends of each run of guardrail. The marker’s flexible posts shall be grey with either silver-white or yellow reflectors (to match the edge line striping) at the tangents, red at leading ends, and green at trailing ends. Whenever the end treatment is not flared, markers will only be required at the end treatment’s terminal. These shall be red or green as appropriate. Markers shall be installed on the protected side of guardrail posts unless otherwise approved by the Resident. Reflectorized flexible guardrail markers shall be from the Maine DOT’s Approved Product List of Guardrail Material. The marker shall be grey, flexible, durable, and of a non-discoloring material to which 75 mm [3 in] by 225 mm [9 in] reflectors shall be applied, and capable of recovering from repeated impacts. Reflective material shall meet the requirements of Section 719.01 for ASTM D 4956 Type III reflective sheeting. The marker shall be secured to the guardrail post with two fasteners, as shown in the Standard Details.

Reflectorized beam guardrail (“butterfly”-type) delineators shall be mounted on all “w”-beam guardrail. The delineators shall be mounted within the guardrail beam at guardrail posts. Delineators shall be fabricated from high-impact, ultraviolet & weather resistant thermoplastic. Reflectorized beam guardrail delineators shall be placed at approximately 20 m [62.5 ft] intervals or every tenth post on tangents and at approximately 10 m [31.25 ft] intervals or every fifth post on curves. Exact locations of the delineators shall be as directed by the Resident. On divided highways, the left hand delineators shall be yellow and the right hand delineators shall be silver/white. On two directional highways, the right hand side shall be silver/white and no reflectorized delineator used on the left. All reflectors shall have reflective sheeting applied to only one side of the delineator facing the direction of traffic as shown in the Standard Detail 606(07). Reflectorized sheeting for guardrail delineators shall meet the requirements of Section 719.01.

Single wood post shall be of cedar, white oak, or tamarack, well seasoned, straight, and sound and have been cut from live trees. The outer and inner bark shall be removed and all knots trimmed flush with the surface of the post. Posts shall be uniform taper and free of kinks and bends.

Single steel post shall conform to the requirements of Section 710.07 b.

Single steel pipe post shall be galvanized, seamless steel pipe conforming to the requirements of ASTM A120, Schedule No. 40, Standard Weight.

Acceptable multiple mailbox assemblies shall be listed on the Department’s Approved Products List and shall be NCHRP 350 tested and approved.

The Guardrail 350 Flared Terminal shall be a terminal with a 1.2 m [4 ft] offset as shown in the Manufacturer's installation instructions.

Existing materials damaged or lost during adjusting, removing and resetting, or removing, modifying, and resetting, shall be replaced by the Contractor without additional compensation. Existing guardrail posts and guardrail beams found to be unfit for reuse shall be replaced when directed by the Resident.

606.03 Posts Posts for guardrail shall be set plumb in holes or they may be driven if suitable driving equipment is used to prevent battering and distorting the post. When posts are driven through pavement, the damaged area around the post shall be repaired with approved bituminous patching. Damage to lighting and signal conduit and conductors shall be repaired by the Contractor.

When set in holes, posts shall be on a stable foundation and the space around the posts, backfilled in layers with suitable material, thoroughly tamped.

The reflectorized flexible guardrail markers shall be set plumb with the reflective surface facing the oncoming traffic. Markers shall be installed on the protected side of guardrail posts. Markers, which become bent or otherwise damaged, shall be removed and replaced with new markers.

Single wood posts shall be set plumb in holes and backfilled in layers with suitable material, thoroughly tamped. The Resident will designate the elevation and shape of the top. The posts, that are not pressure treated, shall be painted two coats of good quality oil base exterior house paint.

Single steel posts shall be set plumb in holes as specified for single wood posts or they may be driven if suitable driving equipment is used to prevent battering and distorting the post.

Additional bolt holes required in existing posts shall be drilled or punched, but the size of the holes shall not exceed the dimensions given in the Standard Details. Metal around the holes shall be thoroughly cleaned and painted with two coats of approved aluminum rust resistant paint. Holes shall not be burned.

606.04 Rails Brackets and fittings shall be placed and fastened as shown on the plans. Rail beams shall be erected and aligned to provide a smooth, continuous barrier. Beams shall be lapped with the exposed end away from approaching traffic.

End assemblies shall be installed as shown on the plans and shall be securely attached to the rail section and end post.

All bolts shall be of sufficient length to extend beyond the nuts but not more than 13 mm [½ in]. Nuts shall be drawn tight.

Additional bolt holes required in existing beams shall be drilled or punched, but the size of the holes shall not exceed the dimensions given in the Standard Details. Metal around the holes shall be thoroughly cleaned and painted with two coats of approved aluminum rust resistant paint. Holes shall not be burned.

606.045 Offset Blocks The same offset block material is to be provided for the entire project unless otherwise specified.

606.05 Shoulder Widening At designated locations the existing shoulder of the roadway shall be widened as shown on the plans. All grading, paving, seeding, and other necessary work shall be in accordance with the Specifications for the type work being done.

606.06 Mail Box Post Single wood post shall be installed at the designated location for the support of the mailbox. The multiple mailbox assemblies shall be installed at the designated location in accordance with the Standard Details and as recommended by the Manufacturer. Attachment of the mailbox to the post will be the responsibility of the home or business owner.

606.07 Abraded Surfaces All galvanized surfaces of new guardrail and posts, which have been abraded so that the base metal is exposed, and the threaded portions of all fittings and fasteners and cut ends of bolts shall be cleaned and painted with two coats of approved rust resistant paint.

606.08 Method of Measurement Guardrail will be measured by the meter [linear foot] from center to center of end posts along the gradient of the rail except where end connections are made to masonry or steel structures, in which case measurement will be as shown on the plans.

Terminal section, low volume end, NCHRP 350 end treatments, reflectorized flexible guardrail marker, terminal end, bridge transition, bridge connection, multiple mailbox post, and single post will be measured by each unit of the kind specified and installed.

Widened shoulder will be measured as a unit of grading within the limits shown on the plans.

Excavation in solid rock for placement of posts will be measured by the cubic meter [cubic yard] determined from the actual depth of the hole and a hypothetical circle diameter of 600 mm [2 ft].

606.09 Basis of Payment The accepted quantities of guardrail will be paid for at the contract unit price per meter [linear foot] for the type specified, complete in place. Reflectorized beam guardrail (“butterfly”-type) delineators will not be paid for directly, but will be considered incidental to guardrail items. Terminal section, buffer end, NCHRP 350 end treatment, bridge connection, single post and reflectorized flexible guardrail markers will be paid for at the contract unit price each for the kind specified complete in place.

NCHRP 350 end treatments and low volume guardrail ends will be paid for at the contract price each, complete in place which price shall be full payment for furnishing and installing all components including the terminal section, posts, offset blocks, "w" beam, cable foundation posts, plates and for all incidentals necessary to complete the installation within the limits as shown on the Standard Details or the Manufacturer’s installation instructions. Each end treatment will be clearly marked with the manufacturers name and model number to facilitate any future needed repair. Such payment shall also be full compensation for furnishing all material, excavating, backfilling holes, assembling, and all incidentals necessary to complete the work, except that for excavation for posts or anchorages in solid ledge rock, payment will be made under Pay Item 206.07. Type III Retroreflective Adhesive Sheeting

shall be applied to the approach buffer end sections and sized to substantially cover the end section. On all roadways, the ends shall be marked with alternating black and retroreflective yellow stripes. The stripes shall be 75 mm [3 in] wide and sloped down at an angle of 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic is to pass the end section. Guardrail 350 flared terminal shall also include a set of installation drawings supplied to the Resident.

Anchorages to bridge end posts will be part of the bridge work. Connections thereto will be considered included in the unit bid price for guardrail.

Guardrail to be placed on a radius of curvature of 45 m [150 ft] or less will be paid for under the designated radius pay item for the type guardrail being placed.

Widened shoulder will be paid for at the contract unit price each complete in place and will be full compensation for furnishing and placing, grading and compaction of aggregate subbase and any required fill material.

Adjust guardrail will be paid for at the contract unit price per meter and will be full compensation for adjusting to grade. Payment shall also include adjusting terminal end treatments where required.

Modify guardrail will be paid for at the contract unit price per meter and will be full compensation for furnishing and installing offset blocks, additional posts, and other specified modifications; removing, modifying, installing, and adjusting to grade existing posts and beams; removing plate washers and backup plates, and all incidentals necessary to complete the work. Payment shall also include removing and resetting terminal ends where required.

Remove and Reset guardrail will be paid for at the contract unit price per meter and will be full compensation for removing, transporting, storing, reassembling all parts, necessary cutting, furnishing new parts when necessary, reinstalling at the new location, and all other incidentals necessary to complete the work. Payment shall also include removing and resetting terminal ends when required. No payment will be made for guardrail removed, but not reset and all costs for such removal shall be considered incidental to the various contract pay items.

Remove, Modify, and Reset guardrail will be paid for at the contract unit price per meter and will be full compensation for the requirements listed in Modify guardrail and Remove and Reset guardrail.

Bridge Connections will be paid for at the contract unit price each. Payment shall include, attaching the connection to the endpost including furnishing and placing concrete and reinforcing steel necessary to construct new endposts if required, furnishing and installing the terminal connector, and all miscellaneous hardware, labor, equipment, and incidentals necessary to complete the work.

Bridge Transitions will be paid for at the contract unit price each. Payment shall include furnishing and installing the thrie beam or “w”-beam terminal connector, doubled beam section, and transition section, where called for, posts, hardware, precast concrete transition curb, and any other necessary materials and labor, including the bridge connection as stated in the previous paragraph.

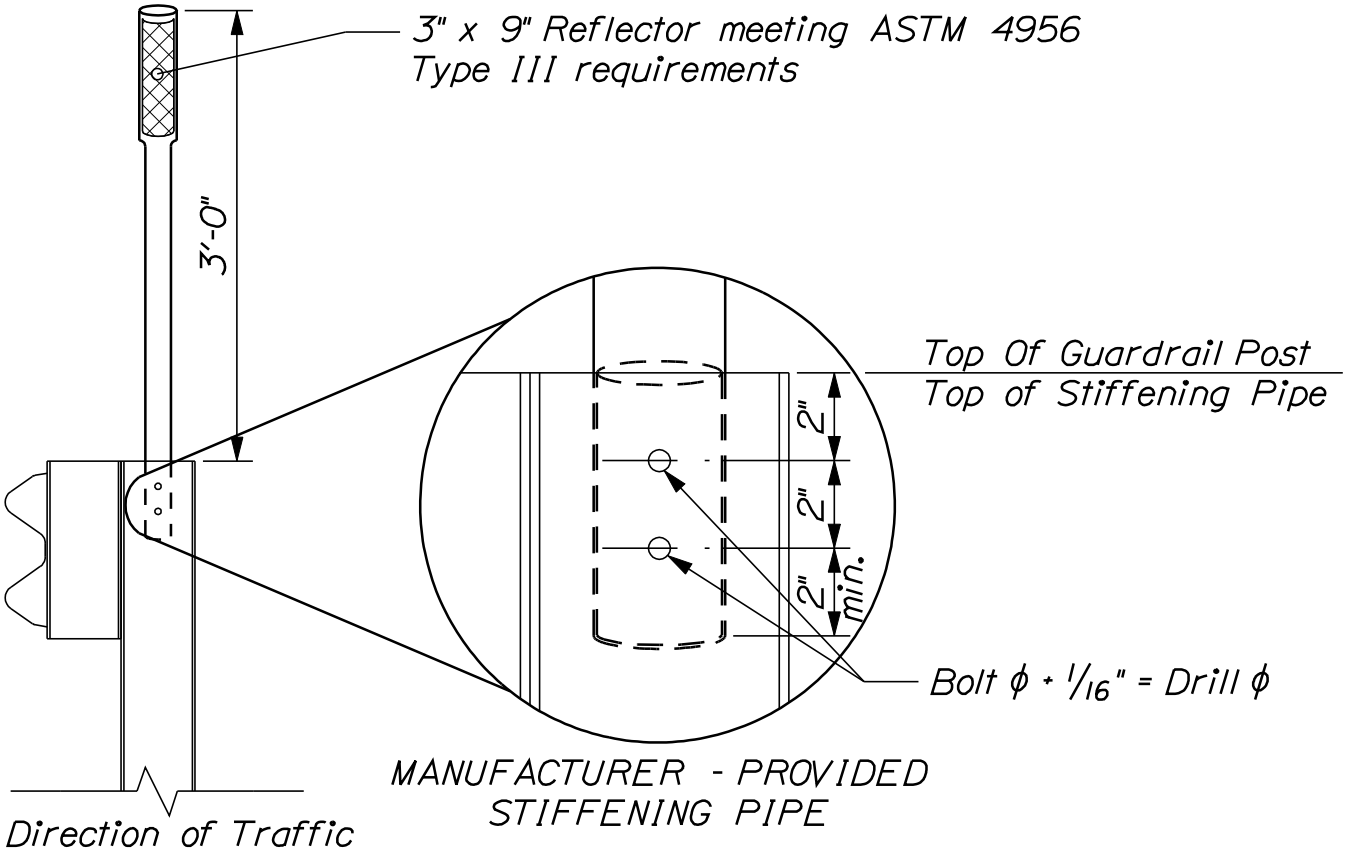
Payment will be made under:

	Pay Item	Pay Unit
606.15	Guardrail Type 3a-Single Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.151	Guardrail Type 3aa-Single Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.17	Guardrail Type 3b-Single Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.1721	Bridge Transition - Type I	Each
606.1722	Bridge Transition - Type II	Each
606.1731	Bridge Connection - Type I	Each
606.1732	Bridge Connection - Type II	Each
606.178	Guardrail Beam	meter [Linear foot]
606.18	Guardrail Type 3b - Double Rail	meter [Linear foot]
606.19	Guardrail Type 3a - 4.5 m [15 ft] radius and less	meter [Linear Foot]
606.191	Guardrail Type 3aa - 4.5 m [15 ft] radius and less	meter [Linear Foot]
606.20	Guardrail Type 3a - over 4.5 m [15 ft] radius	meter [Linear Foot]
606.201	Guardrail Type 3aa - over 4.5 m [15 ft] radius	meter [Linear Foot]
606.21	Guardrail Type 3b - 4.5 m [15 ft] radius and less	meter [Linear Foot]
606.22	Guardrail Type 3b - over 4.5 m [15 ft] radius	meter [Linear Foot]
606.23	Guardrail Type 3c - Single Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.2301	Guardrail Type 3c - Double Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.231	Guardrail Type 3c - 4.5 m [15 ft] radius and less	meter [Linear Foot]
606.232	Guardrail Type 3c - over 4.5 m [15 ft] radius	meter [Linear Foot]
606.24	Guardrail Type 3d - Single Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.2401	Guardrail Type 3d - Double Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.241	Guardrail Type 3d - 4.5 m [15 ft] radius and less	meter [Linear Foot]
606.242	Guardrail Type 3d - over 4.5 m [15 feet] radius	meter [Linear Foot]
606.25	Terminal Connector	Each
606.257	Terminal Connector - Thrie Beam	Each
606.265	Terminal End-Single Rail - Galvanized Steel	Each
606.266	Terminal End-Single Rail - Corrosion Resistant Steel	Each
606.275	Terminal End-Double Rail - Galvanized Steel	Each
606.276	Terminal End-Double Rail - Corrosion Resistant Steel	Each
606.353	Reflectorized Flexible Guardrail Marker	Each
606.354	Remove and Reset Reflectorized Flexible Guardrail Marker	Each
606.356	Underdrain Delineator Post	Each
606.358	Guardrail, Modify, Type 3b to 3c	meter [Linear Foot]
606.3581	Guardrail, Modify Existing to Type 3d	meter [Linear Foot]
606.362	Guardrail, Adjust	meter [Linear Foot]
606.365	Guardrail, Remove, Modify, and Reset, Type 3b to 3c	meter [Linear Foot]
606.3651	Guardrail, Remove, Modify, and Reset Existing to Type 3d	meter [Linear Foot]
606.366	Guardrail, Removed and Reset, Type 3c	meter [Linear Foot]
606.367	Replace Unusable Existing Guardrail Posts	Each
606.47	Single Wood Post	Each
606.48	Single Galvanized Steel Post	Each
606.50	Single Steel Pipe Post	Each

606.51	Multiple Mailbox Support	Each
606.55	Guardrail Type 3 - Single Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.551	Guardrail Type 3 - Single Rail with Rub Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.56	Guardrail Type 3 - Double Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.561	Guardrail Type 3 - Double Rail with Rub Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.568	Guardrail, Modify Type 3c -Double Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.59	Guardrail Type 3 - 4.5 m [15 ft] radius and less	meter [Linear Foot]
606.60	Guardrail Type 3 - over 4.5 m [15 ft] radius	meter [Linear Foot]
606.63	Thrie Beam Rail Beam	meter [Linear Foot]
606.64	Guardrail Thrie Beam - Double Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.65	Guardrail Thrie Beam - Single Rail	meter [Linear Foot]
606.66	Terminal End Thrie Beam	Each
606.70	Transition Section - Thrie Beam	Each
606.71	Guardrail Thrie Beam - 4.5 m [15 ft] radius and less	meter [Linear Foot]
606.72	Guardrail Thrie Beam - over 4.5 m [15 ft] radius	meter [Linear Foot]
606.73	Guardrail Thrie Beam - Single Rail Bridge Mounted	meter [Linear Foot]
606.74	Guardrail Type 3 - Single Rail Bridge Mounted	meter [Linear Foot]
606.753	Widen Shoulder for Low Volume Guardrail End - Type 3	Each
606.754	Widen Shoulder for Guardrail 350 Flared Terminal	Each
606.78	Low Volume Guardrail End - Type 3	Each
606.79	Guardrail 350 Flared Terminal	Each

1. Reflectorized Flexible Guardrail Markers shall be from Maine DOT's Approved Product List of Guardrail Material.

2. Installation:
   a. Each bolt-hole diameter shall be the bolt diameter + 1/16".
   b. Wood post attachment - attach marker with 2, 5/16" diameter zinc-coated lag bolts, having 2" of embedment into wood post.
   c. Steel post attachment - attach marker with 2, 1/4" diameter zinc-coated bolt, washer and nut assemblies, having 1/2" of bolt extension behind steel post.
   d. When provided by the marker manufacturer, a stiffening pipe shall be inserted into the base of the marker prior to drilling bolt holes and shall remain in-place.



REFLECTORIZED FLEXIBLE GUARDRAIL MARKER DETAILS

606(34)

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 606

BURIED-IN-SLOPE GUARDRAIL END

DESCRIPTION

The work shall consist of furnishing and installing a buried-in-slope guardrail end in accordance with this special provision and in conformance with the lines and grades shown on the plans. The work shall also include any excavation or backfill necessary for proper installation.

MATERIALS

Guardrail Components. The guardrail components shall meet the requirements of Standard Specification 606 – Guardrail.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

Buried-in-slope guardrail end shall be constructed in accordance with the attached drawings and Specification 606 – Guardrail with the following additions:

- Height of guardrail shall be tapered down in elevation to maintain 44 inch maximum height.
- All posts shall be 8ft. in length from where the guardrail flares away from the road back to the anchor posts. Posts for the post anchor shall by 6ft. long.
- The post anchor shall be used. The Contractor shall inform the Engineer if an anchor alternative is proposed to be used. The contractor shall receive approval from the Resident, for any alternative anchor; prior to placement of guardrail.
- A minimum of 1ft. cover shall be placed over the post anchor. All backfilled material shall be compacted.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Buried-in-slope guardrail end shall be measured for payment by each unit complete in place. The unit shall include but not be limited to the following guardrail components:

Component	***Item Number***	***Quantity***
Steel Post	PWE01-8ft. long	10
Steel Post Anchor	PWE01- 6ft. long	3
Offset Block	PDB01- modified	10
Galvanized Steel Plate	See attached drawings	13
“W” Beam Section	RWM04a	66.6 ft.
Rub Rail	RWM02	53.8 ft.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The accepted quantities of buried-in-slope guardrail end shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each, complete in place. Such payment shall be full compensation for furnishing all material to assemble and all incidentals necessary to complete the work. All excavation, backfill grading and compaction required to complete the installation shall be included in the unit bid price for the item.

Payment will be made under:

Pay Item		Pay Unit
606.80	Buried-in-slope guardrail end	Each

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 618
SEEDING
(Seeding Method Number 1)

Add the following:

618.11 Method of Measurement Payment for seeding by the unit will be along the slope of the ground. One Unit will be 100 m^2 [1000 ft^2].

Payment will be under:

Pay Item		Pay Unit
618.13	Seeding Method Number 1	Unit

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 619
MULCH
(Mulch)

Add the following:

619.06 Method of Measurement Payment for hay and straw mulch by the unit will be along the slope of the ground. One Unit will be 100 m^2 [1000 ft^2].

Payment will be under:

Pay Item		Pay Unit
619.12	Mulch	Unit

April 17, 2007
Supersedes May 10, 2006

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 652
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC
Construction Sign Sheeting Material

Super high intensity fluorescent retroreflective sheeting, ASTM D 4956 - Type VII, Type VIII, or Type IX (prismatic), is required for all construction signs.

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 652
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC
(Traffic Control)

Failure by the contractor to follow the Contracts 652 Special Provisions and Standard Specification and/or The Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) and/or The Contractors own Traffic Control Plan will result in a violation letter and result in a reduction in payment as shown in the schedule below. The Departments Resident or any other representative of The Department reserves the right to suspend the work at any time and request a meeting to discuss violations and remedies. The Department shall not be held responsible for any delay in the work due to any suspension under this item. Any reduction in payment under this Special Provision will be in addition to forfeiting payment of maintenance of traffic control devices for that day.

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT

from	Up to and	Amount of Penalty
More Than	**Including**	**Damages per Violation**
$0	$100,000	$250
$100,000	$300,000	$500
$300,000	$500,000	$750
$500,000	$1,000,000	$1,500
$1,000,000	$2,000,000	$2,500
$2,000,000	$4,000,000	$5,000
$4,000,000	and more	$10,000

February 27, 2003
Supersedes December 10, 2002

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 652
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

Approaches Approach signing shall include the following signs as a minimum. Field conditions may warrant the use of additional signs as determined by the Resident.

Road Work Next x Miles
Road Work 500 Feet
End Road Work

Work Area At each work site, signs and channelizing devices shall be used as directed by the Resident. Signs include:

Road Work xxxx[1]
One Lane Road Ahead
Flagger Sign

Other typical signs include:

Be Prepared to Stop
Low Shoulder
Bump
Pavement Ends

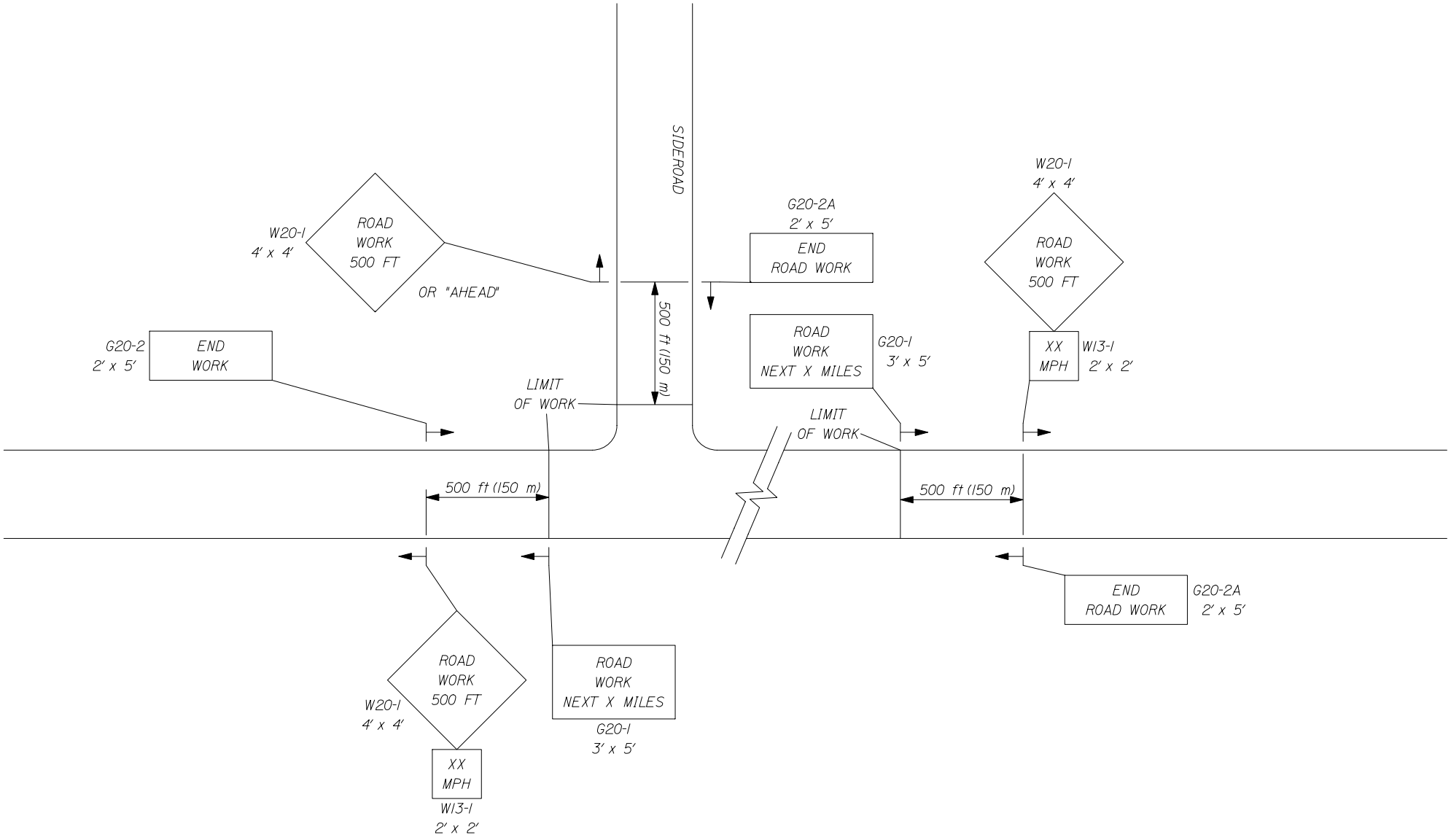
The above lists of Approach signs and Work Area signs are representative of the contract requirements. Other sign legends may be required.

The Contractor shall conduct their operations in such a manner that the roadway will not be restricted to one lane for more than 800 m [2,500 ft] at each work area. Where more than one work area restricts traffic to one lane operation, these work areas shall be separated by at least 1.6 km [1 mile] of two way operation.

Temporary Centerline A temporary centerline shall be placed each day on all new pavement to be used by traffic. The temporary centerline, when specified of reflectorized traffic paint, shall conform to the standard marking patterns used for permanent markings.

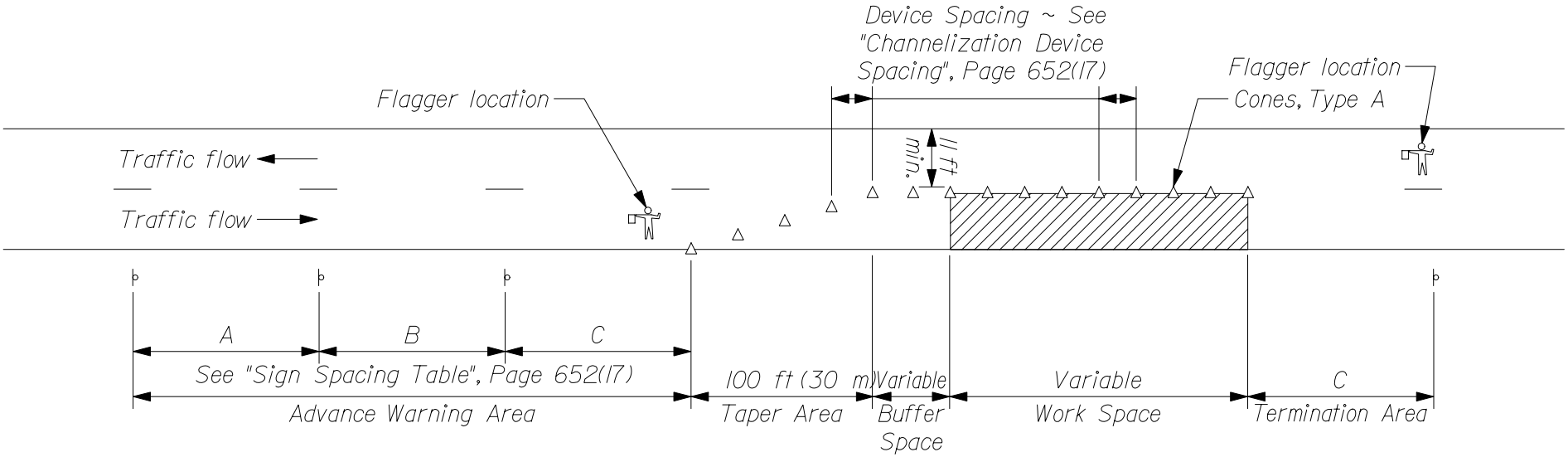
Failure to apply a temporary centerline daily will result in suspension of paving until temporary markers are applied to all previously placed pavement.

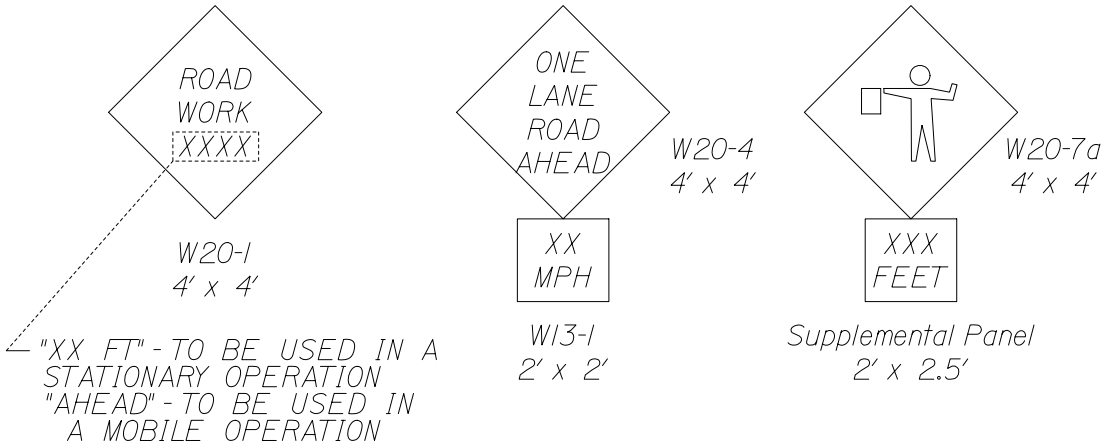
[1] "Road Work Ahead" to be used in mobile operations and "Road Work xx ft" to be used in stationary operations as directed by the Resident.



1 of 3

-- PROJECT APPROACH SIGNING --
TWO WAY TRAFFIC





TYPICAL APPLICATION: TWO - WAY, TWO LANE ROADWAY, CLOSING ONE LANE USING FLAGGERS

TYPE OF TAPER	TAPER LENGTH (L)*
Merging Taper	at least L
Shifting Taper	at least 0.5L
Shoulder Taper	at least 0.33L
One-Lane, Two-Way Traffic Taper	100 ft (30 m) maximum
Downstream Taper	100 ft (30 m) per lane

* Formulas for L are as follows:

For speed limits of 40 mph (60 km/h) or less:

$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$ $\quad (L = \frac{WS^2}{155})$

For speed limits of 45 mph (70 km/h) or greater:

$L = WS$ $\quad (L = \frac{WS}{1.6})$

* Formulas for L are as follows:

A minimum of 5 channelization devices shall be used in the taper.

CHANNELIZATION DEVICE SPACING

The spacing of channelization devices shall not exceed a distance equal to 1.0 times the speed limit in mph when used for taper channelization, and a distance in feet of 2.0 times the speed limit in mph when used for tangent channelization.

SIGN SPACING TABLE			
Road Type	Distance Between Signs**		
	A	B	C
Urban 30 mph (50 km/h) or less	100 (30)	100 (30)	100 (30)
Urban 35 mph (55 km/h) and greater	350 (100)	350 (100)	350 (100)
Rural	500 (150)	500 (150)	500 (150)
Expressway / Urban Parkway	2,640 (800)	1,500 (450)	1000 (300)

**Distances are shown in feet (meters).

GENERAL NOTES;

1. Final placement of signs and devices may be changed to fit field conditions as approved by the Resident.

SUGGESTED BUFFER ZONE LENGTHS

Speed (mph)	Length (feet)	Speed (mph)	Length (feet)
20	115	40	325
25	155	45	360
30	200	50	425
35	250	55	495

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 656
Temporary Soil Erosion and Water Pollution Control

The following is added to Section 656 regarding Project Specific Information and Requirements. All references to the Maine Department of Transportation Best Management Practices for Erosion and Sedimentation Control (a.k.a. Best Management Practices manual or BMP Manual) are a reference to the latest revision of said manual. The latest version is dated "February 2008" and is available at;

http://www.maine.gov/mdot/environmental-office-homepage/surface-water-resources.php

Procedures specified shall be according to the BMP Manual unless stated otherwise.

Project Specific Information and Requirements

The following information and requirements apply specifically to this Project. The temporary soil erosion and water pollution control measures associated with this work shall be addressed in the Soil Erosion and Water Pollution Control Plan (SEWPCP.)

Temporary Stabilization

1. Newly disturbed earth shall be mulched by the end of each workday. Mulch shall be maintained on a daily basis.
2. The SEWPCP shall describe the location and method of temporary erosion and sediment control for existing and proposed catch basins, outlet areas and culvert inlets and outlets.
3. **If water is flowing within the drainage system, the water shall be diverted to a stable area or conduit and work shall be conducted in the dry.** The Contractor's plan shall address when and where the diversions will be necessary.

Dust Control

4. Dust control items other than those under Standard Specification 637, if applicable, shall be included in the plan.

Permanent Stabilization

5. Permanent slope stabilization measures shall be applied within one week of the last soil disturbance. Temporary slope stabilization is required on a daily basis.
6. Permanent seeding shall be done in accordance with *Special Provision, Section 618, Seeding* unless the Contract states otherwise.
7. Culvert inlet and outlet protection shall be installed within 48 hours of culvert installation, or prior to a storm event, whichever is sooner.

Winter Stabilization

8. Temporary winter stabilization must be used between November 1st and April 1st or outside of that time period if the ground is frozen or snow covered. Temporary winter stabilization involves, at a minimum, covering all disturbed soils and seeded ground that

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 656
Temporary Soil Erosion and Water Pollution Control

is not Acceptable Work with an approved method. If temporary winter stabilization practices are used then spring procedures for permanent stabilization shall also be described in the SEWPCP. Use of these methods for over-winter temporary erosion control will be incidental to the contract and be paid for as part of Pay Item 656.75.

9. **DRAINAGE WORK SHALL NOT COMMENCE UNTIL AFTER APRIL 1ST OF ANY YEAR DUE TO HIGH GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND NUMEROUS INTERMITTENT STREAMS.** This date shall only be adjustable upon approval of both the Construction Manager and a representative from the Water Resources Unit.

Ditch Treatment

10. All disturbed ditches/slopes shall be stabilized by the end of each workday. Stabilization shall be maintained on a daily basis.
11. Erosion control blanket shall be installed in the bottoms of all ditches except where a stone lining is planned. Seed shall be applied prior to the placement of the blanket.
12. If check dams are used, they shall be constructed of stone in accordance with BMP Manual, Section III.E.1. *Hay Bale Temporary Check Dams* **are not allowed**. Delete all reference to them.

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 656
Temporary Soil Erosion and Water Pollution Control

Standard Specification 656 of the Standard Specifications is deleted and replaced by this Special Provision.

The following information and requirements will constitute the Soil Erosion and Water Pollution Control Plan for this Project. The soil erosion and water pollution control measures associated with this work are as follows:

All work shall be done in accordance with the latest revision of the Maine Department of Transportation Best Management Practices for Erosion and Sediment Control (a.k.a. Best Management Practices manual or BMP Manual). The latest version is dated February 2008 and is available at:

http://www.maine.gov/mdot/environmental-office-homepage/surface-water-resources.php

Procedures specified shall be according to the BMP Manual unless stated otherwise.

1. The on-site person responsible for implementation of this plan, shall be the Contractor's Superintendent or other supervisory employee (the "Environmental Coordinator") with the authority to immediately remedy any deficient controls and shall provide the Resident with their numbers (telephone number, cellular phone and pager numbers, if applicable) where the Environmental Coordinator can be reached 24 hours a day.
2. All areas where soil is disturbed shall be permanently mulched on a daily basis and seeded on a weekly basis (if seeded by hand, it shall be done on a daily basis). All previously mulched areas shall be maintained and re-mulched on a daily basis if bare areas develop until an acceptable growth of grass has been obtained.
3. All disturbed ditches shall receive erosion control blanket or stone rip rap, as required, prior to leaving the site each day.
4. Winter stabilization BMPs shall be applied in accordance with the MDOT BMP Manual between November 1 and April 15 or during frozen ground conditions.
5. If the Work includes the handling or storage of petroleum products or Hazardous Materials including the on site fueling of Equipment, the Resident must be provided with a Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plan (SPCCP) plan. At a minimum, the SPCCP shall include:
   - The name and emergency response numbers (telephone number, cellular phone and pager numbers, if applicable) of the Contractor's representative responsible for spill prevention;
   - General description and location of (1) handling, transfer, storage, and containment facilities of such products or Materials ("activities and facilities") and (2) potential receptors of such products or Materials including oceans, lakes, ponds, rivers, streams, wetlands, and sand and gravel aquifers ("sensitive resources") including the distances between said activities and facilities and said sensitive resources;

SPECIAL PROVISION
SECTION 656
Temporary Soil Erosion and Water Pollution Control

- Description of preventative measures to be used to minimize the possibility of a spill including Equipment and/or Materials to be used to prevent discharges including absorbent Materials,
- A contingency response plan to be implemented if a spill should occur including a list of emergency phone/pager numbers including the Contractor's representative, MDEP Spill Response, the Resident, and local police and fire authorities. For a related provision, see *Standard Specification, Section, 105.2.2 - Project Specific Emergency Planning*.

6. The Environmental Coordinator must inspect and maintain daily all controls for the duration of the project.
7. If the Project Resident directs new soil disturbance that requires temporary erosion and sedimentation control, all permits shall be obtained by the MaineDOT and a full SEWPCP will be required and paid for as Extra Work.

Any costs related to this plan shall be considered incidental to the contract.

STANDARD DETAIL UPDATES

Standard Details and Standard Detail updates are available at:
http://www.maine.gov/mdot/contractor-consultant-information/ss_standard_details_updates.php

Detail #	Description	Revision Date
504(15)	Diaphragms	12/30/02
507(04)	Steel Bridge Railing	2/05/03
526(33)	Concrete Transition Barrier	8/18/03
645(06)	H-Beam Posts – Highway Signing	7/21/04
645(09)	Installation of Type II Signs	7/21/04
626(09)	Electrical Junction Box for Traffic Signals and Lighting	2/25/05
604(01)	Catch Basins	11/16/05
604(05)	Type “A” & “B” Catch Basin Tops	11/16/05
604(06)	Type “C” Catch Basin Tops	11/16/05
604(07)	Manhole Top “D”	11/16/05
604(09)	Catch Basin Type “E”	11/16/05
606(02)	Multiple Mailbox Support	11/16/05
606(07)	Reflectorized Beam Guardrail Delineator Details	11/16/05
609(06)	Vertical Bridge Curb	11/16/05
504(23)	Hand-Hold Details	12/08/05
609(03)	Curb Type 3	6/27/06
609(07)	Curb Type 1	6/27/06
535(01)	Precast Superstructure - Shear Key	10/12/06
535(02)	Precast Superstructure - Curb Key & Drip Notch	10/12/06
535(03)	Precast Superstructure - Shear Key	10/12/06

535(04)	Precast Superstructure - Shear Key	10/12/06
535(05)	Precast Superstructure - Post Tensioning	10/12/06
535(06)	Precast Superstructure - Sections	10/12/06
535(07)	Precast Superstructure - Precast Slab & Box	10/12/06
535(08)	Precast Superstructure - Sections	10/12/06
535(09)	Precast Superstructure - Sections	10/12/06
535(10)	Precast Superstructure - Sections	10/12/06
535(11)	Precast Superstructure - Sections	10/12/06
535(12)	Precast Superstructure - Sections	10/12/06
535(13)	Precast Superstructure - Sections	10/12/06
535(14)	Precast Superstructure - Stirrups	10/12/06
535(15)	Precast Superstructure - Plan	10/12/06
535(16)	Precast Superstructure - Reinforcing	10/12/06
535(17)	Precast Superstructure - Notes	10/12/06
801(01)	Drives on Sidewalk Sections	2/06/07
801(02)	Drives on Non-Sidewalk Sections	2/06/07
535(03)	Precast Superstructure - Shear Key	12/5/07
535(04)	Precast Superstructure - Shear Key	12/5/07
535(05)	Precast Superstructure - Post Tensioning	12/5/07
535(17)	Precast Superstructure - Notes	12/5/07
801(01)	Drives on Sidewalk Sections	1/04/08
801(02)	Drives on Non-Sidewalk Sections	1/04/08
203(03)	Backslope Rounding	1/29/08
535(02)	Precast Superstructure - Curb Key & Drip Notch	5/20/08

535(05)	Precast Superstructure - Post Tensioning	5/20/08
502(03)	Concrete Curb - Bituminous Wearing Surface	2/2/09
502(03)A	Concrete Curb - Concrete Wearing Surface	2/2/09
502(07)	Precast Concrete Deck Panels - Layout Plan	2/2/09
502(07)A	Precast Concrete Deck Panels - Layout Plan	2/2/09
502(08)	Precast Concrete Deck Panels - Panel Plan	2/2/09
502(09)	Precast Concrete Deck Panels - Blocking Detail	2/2/09
502(10)	Precast Concrete Deck Panels	2/2/09
502(11)	Precast Concrete Deck Panels	2/2/09
502(12)	Precast Concrete Deck Panels - Notes	2/2/09
502(12)A	Precast Concrete Deck Panels - Notes	2/2/09
526(06)	Permanent Concrete Barrier	2/2/09
526(08)	Permanent Concrete Barrier – Type IIIA	2/2/09
526(08)A	Permanent Concrete Barrier – Type IIIA	2/2/09
526(13)	Permanent Concrete Barrier – Type IIIB	2/2/09
526(14)	Permanent Concrete Barrier – Type IIIB	2/2/09
526(21)	Concrete Transition Barrier	2/2/09
526(39)	Texas Classic Rail – Between Window	2/2/09
526(40)	Texas Classic Rail – Through Window	2/2/09
526(41)	Texas Classic Rail – Through Post	2/2/09
526(42)	Texas Classic Rail – Through Nose	2/2/09
606(20)	Guardrail - Type 3 - Single Rail - Bridge Mounted	2/2/09
606(21)	Guardrail - Type 3 - Single Rail - Bridge Mounted	2/2/09
606(22)	Guardrail - Type 3 - Single Rail - Bridge Mounted	2/2/09

606(23)	Guardrail - Type 3 - Single Rail - Bridge Mounted	2/2/09
609(06)	Vertical Bridge Curb	2/2/09
609(08)	Precast Concrete Transition Curb	2/2/09

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION

(Corrections, Additions, & Revisions to Standard Specifications - Revision of December 2002)

SECTION 101
CONTRACT INTERPRETATION

101.2 Definitions

Closeout Documentation Replace the sentence "A letter stating the amount….. DBE goals." with "DBE Goal Attainment Verification Form"

Add "Environmental Information Hazardous waste assessments, dredge material test results, boring logs, geophysical studies, and other records and reports of the environmental conditions. For a related provision, see Section 104.3.14 - Interpretation and Interpolation."

Add "Fabrication Engineer The Department's representative responsible for Quality Assurance of pre-fabricated products that are produced off-site."

Geotechnical Information Replace with the following: "Boring logs, soil reports, geotechnical design reports, ground penetrating radar evaluations, seismic refraction studies, and other records of subsurface conditions. For a related provision, see Section 104.3.14 - Interpretation and Interpolation."

SECTION 102
DELIVERY OF BIDS

102.7.1 Location and Time Add the following sentence "As a minimum, the Bidder will submit a Bid Package consisting of the Notice to Contractors, the completed Acknowledgement of Bid Amendments form, the completed Schedule of Items, 2 copies of the completed Agreement, Offer, & Award form, a Bid Bond or Bid Guarantee, and any other Certifications or Bid Requirements listed in the Bid Book."

102.11.1 Non-curable Bid Defects Replace E. with "E. The unit price and bid amount is not provided or a lump sum price is not provided or is illegible as determined by the Department."

SECTION 103
AWARD AND CONTRACTING

103.3.1 Notice and Information Gathering Change the first paragraph to read as follows: "After Bid Opening and as a condition for Award of a Contract, the Department may require an Apparent Successful Bidder to demonstrate to the Department's satisfaction that the Bidder is responsible and qualified to perform the Work."

SECTION 104
GENERAL RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

104.3.14 Interpretation and Interpolation In the first sentence, change "…and Geotechnical Information." to "…Environmental Information, and Geotechnical Information."
Delete the entire Section 104.5.9 and replace with the following:

"104.5.9 Landscape Subcontractors The Contractor shall retain only Landscape Subcontractors that are certified by the Department's Environmental Office Landscape Unit."

SECTION 105
GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK

Delete the entire Section 105.6 and replace with the following:

105.6.1 Department Provided Services The Department will provide the Contractor with the description and coordinates of vertical and horizontal control points, set by the Department, within the Project Limits, for full construction Projects and other Projects where survey control is necessary. For Projects of 1,500 feet in length, or less: The Department will provide three points. For Projects between 1,500 and 5,000 feet in length: The Department will provide one set of two points at each end of the Project. For Projects in excess of 5,000 feet in length, the Department will provide one set of two points at each end of the Project, plus one additional set of two points for each mile of Project length. For non-full construction Projects and other Projects where survey control is not necessary, the Department will not set any control points and, therefore, will not provide description and coordinates of any control points. Upon request of the Contractor, the Department will provide the Department's survey data management software and Survey Manual to the Contractor, or its survey Subcontractor, for the exclusive use on the Department's Projects.

105.6.2 Contractor Provided Services Utilizing the survey information and points provided by the Department, described in Subsection 105.6.1, Department Provided Services, the Contractor shall provide all additional survey layout necessary to complete the Work. This may include, but not be limited to, reestablishing all points provided by the Department, establishing additional control points, running axis lines, providing layout and maintenance of all other lines, grades, or points, and survey quality control to ensure conformance with the Contract. The Contractor is also responsible for providing construction centerline, or close reference points, for all Utility Facilities relocations and adjustments as necessary to complete the Work. When the Work is to connect with existing Structures, the Contractor shall verify all dimensions before proceeding with the Work. The Contractor shall employ or retain competent engineering and/or surveying personnel to fulfill these responsibilities.

The Contractor must notify the Department of any errors or inconsistencies regarding the data and layout provided by the Department as provided by Section 104.3.3 - Duty to Notify Department If Ambiguities Discovered.

105.6.2.1 Survey Quality Control The Contractor is responsible for all construction survey quality control. Construction survey quality control is generally defined as, first, performing initial field survey layout of the Work and, second, performing an independent check of the initial layout using independent survey data to assure the accuracy of the initial layout; additional iterations of checks may be required if significant discrepancies are discovered in this process. Construction survey layout quality control also requires written documentation of the layout process such that the process can be followed and repeated, if necessary, by an independent survey crew.

105.6.3 Survey Quality Assurance It is the Department's prerogative to perform construction survey quality assurance. Construction survey quality assurance may, or may not, be performed by the Department. Construction survey quality assurance is generally defined as an independent check of the construction survey quality control. The construction survey quality assurance process may involve physically checking the Contractor's construction survey layout using independent survey data, or may simply involve reviewing the construction survey quality control written documentation. If the Department elects to physically check the Contractor's survey layout, the Contractor's designated surveyor may be required to be present. The Department will provide a minimum notice of 48 hours to the Contractor, whenever possible, if the Contractor's designated surveyor's presence is required. Any errors discovered through the quality assurance process shall be corrected by the Contractor, at no additional cost to the Department.

105.6.4 Boundary Markers The Contractor shall preserve and protect from damage all monuments or other points that mark the boundaries of the Right-of-Way or abutting parcels that are outside the area that must be disturbed to perform the Work. The Contractor indemnifies and holds harmless the Department from all claims to reestablish the former location of all such monuments or points including claims arising from 14 MRSA § 7554-A. For a related provision, see Section 104.3.11 - Responsibility for Property of Others.

SECTION 106
QUALITY

106.4.3 Testing Change the first sentence in paragraph three from "…maintain records of all inspections and tests." to "…maintain original documentation of all inspections, tests, and calculations used to generate reports."

106.6 Acceptance Add the following to paragraph 1 of A: "This includes Sections 401 - Hot Mix Asphalt, 402 - Pavement Smoothness, and 502 - Structural Concrete - Method A - Air Content."

Add the following to the beginning of paragraph 3 of A: "For pay factors based on Quality Level Analysis, and"

106.7.1 Standard Deviation Method Add the following to F: "Note: In cases where the mean of the values is equal to either the USL or the LSL, then the PWL will be 50 regardless of the computed value of s."

Add the following to H: "Method C Hot Mix Asphalt: PF = [55 + (Quality Level *0.5)] * 0.01"

SECTION 107
TIME

107.3.1 General Add the following: "If a Holiday occurs on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a Holiday. Sunday or Holiday work must be approved by the Department, except that the Contractor may work on Martin Luther King Day, President's Day, Patriot's Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving, and Columbus Day without the Department's approval."

107.7.2 Schedule of Liquidated Damages Replace the table of Liquidated Damages as follows:

From More Than	Up to and Including	Amount of Liquidated Damages per Calendar Day
$0	$100,000	$100
$100,000	$300,000	$200
$300,000	$500,000	$400
$500,000	$1,000,000	$575
$1,000,000	$2,000,000	$750
$2,000,000	$4,000,000	$900
$4,000,000	and more	$1,875

SECTION 108
PAYMENT

108.4 Payment for Materials Obtained and Stored First paragraph, second sentence, delete the words "…Delivered on or near the Work site at acceptable storage places."

SECTION 109
CHANGES

109.1.1 Changes Permitted Add the following to the end of the paragraph: "There will be no adjustment to Contract Time due to an increase or decrease in quantities, compared to those estimated, except as addressed through Contract Modification(s)."

109.1.2 Substantial Changes to Major Items Add the following to the end of the paragraph: "Contract Time adjustments may be made for substantial changes to Major Items when the change affects the Critical Path, as determined by the Department"

109.4.4 Investigation / Adjustment Third sentence, delete the words "subsections (A) - (E)"

109.5.1 Definitions - Types of Delays

B. Compensable Delay Replace (1) with the following; "a weather related Uncontrollable Event of such an unusually severe nature that a Federal Emergency Disaster is declared. The Contractor will only be entitled to an Equitable Adjustment if the Project falls within the geographic boundaries prescribed under the disaster declaration."

109.7.2 Basis of Payment Replace with the following: "Equitable Adjustments will be established by mutual Agreement for compensable items listed in Section 109.7.3-Compensable Items, based upon Unit or Lump Sum Prices. If Agreement cannot be reached, the Contractor shall accept payment on a Force Account basis as provided in Section 109.7.5 - Force Account Work, as full and complete compensation for all Work relating to the Equitable Adjustment."

109.7.3 Compensable Items Replace with the following: "The Contractor is entitled to compensation for the following items, with respect to agreed upon Unit or Lump Sum Prices:

1. Labor expenses for non-salaried Workers and salaried foremen.

2. Costs for Materials.

3. A 15 % markup on the totals of Items 1 and 2 of this subsection 109.7.3 for home office overhead and profit of the Contractor, its Subcontractors and suppliers, and any lower tier Subcontractors or suppliers, with no mark-ups on mark-ups.

4. Cost for Equipment, based on Blue Book Rates or leased rates, as set forth in Section 109.7.5(C), or the Contractor's Actual Costs if determined by the Department to be lower.

5. Time.

6. Subcontractor quoted Work, as set forth below in Section 109.7.5 (F)."

109.7.5 Force Account Work

C. Equipment

Paragraph 2, delete sentence 1 which starts; "Equipment leased…."

Paragraph 6, change sentence 2 from "The Contractor may furnish…" to read "If requested by the Department, the Contractor will produce cost data to assist the Department in the establishment of such rental rate, including all records that are relevant to the Actual Costs including rental Receipts, acquisition costs, financing documents, lease Agreements, and maintenance and operational cost records."
Add the following paragraph; "Equipment leased by the Contractor for Force Account Work and actually used on the Project will be paid for at the actual invoice amount plus 10% markup for administrative costs."

Add the following section;

"F. Subcontractor Work When accomplishing Force Account Work that utilizes Subcontractors, the Contractor will be allowed a maximum markup of 5% for profit and overhead on the Subcontractor's portion of the Force Account Work."

SECTION 110
INDEMNIFICATION, BONDING, AND INSURANCE

Delete the entire Section 110.2.3 and replace with the following:

110.2.3 Bonding for Landscape Establishment Period The Contractor shall provide a signed, valid, and enforceable Performance, Warranty, or Maintenance Bond complying with the Contract, to the Department at Final Acceptance.

The bond shall be in the full amount for all Pay Items for work pursuant to Sec 621, Landscape, payable to the "Treasurer - State of Maine," and on the Department's forms, on exact copies thereof, or on forms that do not contain any significant variations from the Department's forms as solely determined by the Department.

The Contractor shall pay all premiums and take all other actions necessary to keep said bond in effect for the duration of the Landscape Establishment Period described in Special Provision 621.0036 - Establishment Period. If the Surety becomes financially insolvent, ceases to be licensed or approved to do business in the State of Maine, or stops operating in the United States, the Contractor shall file new bonds complying with this Section within 10 Days of the date the Contractor is notified or becomes aware of such change.

All Bonds shall be procured from a company organized and operating in the United States, licensed or approved to do business in the State of Maine by the State of Maine Department of Business Regulation, Bureau of Insurance, and listed on the latest Federal Department of the Treasury listing for "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies."

By issuing a bond, the Surety agrees to be bound by all terms of the Contract, including those related to payment, time for performance, quality, warranties, and the Department's self-help remedy provided in Section 112.1 - Default to the same extent as if all terms of the Contract are contained in the bond(s).

Regarding claims related to any obligations covered by the bond, the Surety shall provide, within 60 Days of Receipt of written notice thereof, full payment of the entire claim or written notice of all bases upon which it is denying or contesting payment. Failure of the Surety to provide such notice within the 60-day period constitutes the Surety's waiver of any right to deny or contest payment and the Surety's acknowledgment that the claim is valid and undisputed.

SECTION 202
REMOVING STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS

202.02 Removing Buildings Make the following change to the last sentence in the final paragraph, change "…Code of Maine Regulations 401." to "…Department of Environmental Protection Maine Solid Waste Management Rules, 06-096 CMR Ch. 401, Landfill Siting, Design and Operation."

SECTION 203
EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT

203.01 Description Under b. Rock Excavation; add the following sentence: "The use of perchlorate is not allowed in blasting operations."

SECTION 502
STRUCTURAL CONCRETE

502.05 Composition and Proportioning; TABLE #1; NOTE #2; third sentence; Change "…alcohol based saline sealer…" to "alcohol based silane sealer…". Add NOTE #6 to Class S Concrete.

502.0502 Quality Assurance Method A - Rejection by Resident Change the first sentence to read: "For an individual sublot with test results failing to meet the criteria in Table #1, or if the calculated pay factor for Air Content is less than 0.80……"

502.0503 Quality Assurance Method B - Rejection by Resident Change the first sentence to read: "For material represented by a verification test with test results failing to meet the criteria in Table #1, the Department will……"

502.0505 Resolution of Disputed Acceptance Test Results Combine the second and third sentence to read: "Circumstances may arise, however, where the Department may ……"
502.10 Forms and False work

D. Removal of Forms and False work 1., First paragraph; first, second, and third sentence; replace "forms" with "forms and false work"

502.11 Placing Concrete

G. Concrete Wearing Surface and Structural Slabs on Precast Superstructures Last paragraph; third sentence; replace "The temperature of the concrete shall not exceed 24° C [75° F} at the time of placement." with "The temperature of the concrete shall not exceed 24° C [75° F} at the time the concrete is placed in its final position."

502.15 Curing Concrete First paragraph; replace the first sentence with the following; "All concrete surfaces shall be kept wet with clean, fresh water for a curing period of at least 7 days after concrete placing, with the exception of vertical surfaces as provided for in Section 502.10 (D) - Removal of Forms and False work."

Second paragraph; delete the first two sentences.

Third paragraph; delete the entire paragraph which starts "When the ambient temperature…."

Fourth paragraph; delete "approved" to now read "…continuously wet for the entire curing period…"

Fifth paragraph; second sentence; change "…as soon as it is possible to do so without damaging the concrete surface." to "…as soon as possible."

Seventh paragraph; first sentence; change "…until the end of the curing period." to "…until the end of the curing period, except as provided for in Section 502.10(D) - Removal of Forms and False work."

502.19 Basis of Payment First paragraph, second sentence; add "pier nose armor" to the list of items included in the contract price for concrete.

SECTION 503
REINFORCING STEEL

503.06 Placing and Fastening Change the second paragraph, first sentence from: "All tack welding shall be done in accordance with Section 504, Structural Steel." to "All tack welding shall be done in accordance with AWS D1.4 Structural Welding Code - Reinforcing Steel."

SECTION 504
STRUCTURAL STEEL

504.09 Facilities for Inspection Add the follow as the last paragraph: "Failure to comply with the above requirements will be consider to be a denial to allow access to work by the Contractor. The Department will reject any work done when access for inspection is denied."

504.18 Plates for Fabricated Members Change the second paragraph, first sentence from: "…ASTM A 898/A 898 M…" to "…ASTM A 898/A 898 M or ASTM A 435/A 435 M as applicable and…"

504.31 Shop Assembly Add the following as the last sentence: "The minimum assembly length shall include bearing centerlines of at least two substructure units."

504.64 Non Destructive Testing-Ancillary Bridge Products and Support Structures Change the third paragraph, first sentence from "One hundred percent…" to "Twenty five percent…"

SECTION 535
PRECAST, PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SUPERSTRUCTURE

535.02 Materials Change "Steel Strand for Concrete Reinforcement" to "Steel Strand." Add the following to the beginning of the third paragraph; "Concrete shall be Class P conforming to the requirements in this section. 28 day compressive strength shall be as stated on the plans. Coarse aggregate…."

535.05 Inspection Facilities Add the follow as the last paragraph: "If the above requirements are not met, the Contractor shall be considered to be in violation of Standard Specification 104.2.5 – Right to Inspect Work. All work occurring during a violation of this specification will be rejected."

535.26 Lateral Post-Tensioning Replace the first paragraph; "A final tension…" with "Overstressing strands for setting losses cannot be accomplished for chuck to chuck lengths of 7.6 m [25 ft] and less. In such instances, refer to the Plans for all materials and methods. Otherwise, post-tensioning shall be in accordance with PCI standards and shall provide the anchorage force noted in the Plans. The applied jacking force shall be no less than 100% of the design jacking force."

SECTION 603
PIPE CULVERTS AND STORM DRAINS

603.0311 Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe for Option III Replace the Minimum Mandrel Diameter Table with the following:

Nominal Size US Customary (in)	Minimum Mandrel Diameter (in)	Nominal Size Metric (mm)	Minimum Mandrel Diameter (mm)
12	11.23	300	280.73
15	14.04	375	350.91
18	16.84	450	421.09
24	22.46	600	561.45
30	28.07	750	701.81
36	33.69	900	842.18
42	39.30	1050	982.54
48	44.92	1200	1122.90

SECTION 604
MANHOLES, INLETS, AND CATCH BASINS

604.02 Materials Add the following:

"Tops and Traps	712.07
Corrugated Metal Units	712.08
Catch Basin and Manhole Steps	712.09"

SECTION 605
UNDERDRAINS

605.05 Underdrain Outlets Make the following change:

In the first paragraph, second sentence, delete the words "metal pipe".

SECTION 606
GUARDRAIL

606.02 Materials Delete the entire paragraph which reads "The sole patented supplier of multiple mailbox…." and replace with "Acceptable multiple mailbox assemblies shall be listed on the Department's Approved Products List and shall be NCHRP 350 tested and approved."
Delete the entire paragraph which reads "Retroreflective beam guardrail delineators…." and replace with "Reflectorized sheeting for Guardrail Delineators shall meet the requirements of Section 719.01 - Reflective Sheeting. Delineators shall be fabricated from high-impact, ultraviolet and weather resistant thermoplastic.

606.09 Basis of Payment First paragraph; delete the second and third sentence in their entirety and replace with "Butterfly-type guardrail reflectorized delineators shall be mounted on all W-beam guardrail at an interval of every 10 posts [62.5 ft] on tangents sections and every 5 posts [31.25 ft] on curved sections as directed by the Resident. On divided highways, the delineators shall be yellow on the left hand side and silver/white on the right hand side. On two-way

roadways, the delineators shall be silver/white on the right hand side. All delineators shall have retroreflective sheeting applied to only the traffic facing side. Reflectorized guardrail delineators will not be paid for directly, but will be considered incidental to the guardrail items."

SECTION 609
CURB

609.04 Bituminous Curb f., Delete the requirement "Color Natural (White)"

SECTION 615
LOAM

615.02 Materials Make the following change:

Organic Content	Percent by Volume
Humus	"5% - 10%", as determined by Ignition Test

SECTION 618
SEEDING

618.01 Description Change the first sentence to read as follows: "This work shall consist of furnishing and applying seed ….." Also remove ",and cellulose fiber mulch" from 618.01(a).
618.03 Rates of Application In 618.03(a), remove the last sentence and replace with the following: "These rates shall apply to Seeding Method 2, 3, and Crown Vetch."

In 618.03(c) "1.8 kg [4 lb]/unit." to "1.95 kg [4 lb]/unit."

618.09 Construction Method In 618.09(a) 1, sentence two, replace "100 mm [4 in]" with "25 mm [1 in] (Method 1 areas) and 50 mm [2 in] (Method 2 areas)"

618.15 Temporary Seeding Change the Pay Unit from Unit to Kg [lb].

SECTION 620
GEOTEXTILES

620.03 Placement Section (c)

Title: Replace "Non-woven" in title with "Erosion Control".
First Paragraph: Replace first word "Non-woven" with "Woven monofilament".
Second Paragraph: Replace second word "Non-woven" with "Erosion Control".

620.07 Shipment, Storage, Protection and Repair of Fabric Section (a)

Replace the second sentence with the following: "Damaged geotextiles, as identified by the Resident, shall be repaired immediately."

620.09 Basis of Payment

Pay Item 620.58: Replace "Non-woven" with "Erosion Control"
Pay Item 620.59: Replace "Non-woven" with "Erosion Control"

SECTION 621
LANDSCAPING

621.0036 Establishment Period In paragraph 4 and 5, change "time of Final Acceptance" to "end of the period of establishment". In Paragraph 7, change "Final Acceptance date" to ""end of the period of establishment" and change "date of Final Acceptance" to "end of the period of establishment".

SECTION 626
HIGHWAY SIGNING

626.034 Concrete Foundations Add to the following to the end of the second paragraph: "Pre-cast and cast-in-place foundations shall be warranteed against leaning and corrosion for two years after the project is completed. If the lean is greater than 2 degrees from normal or the foundation is spalling within the first two years, the Contractor shall replace the foundation at no extra cost."

SECTION 627
PAVEMENT MARKINGS

627.10 Basis of Payment Add to the following to the end of the third paragraph: "If allowed by Special Provision, the Contractor may utilize Temporary Bi-Directional Yellow and White(As required) Delineators as temporary pavement marking lines and paid for at the contract lump sum price. Such payment will include as many applications as required and removal."

SECTION 637
DUST CONTROL

637.06 Basis of Payment Add the following after the second sentence of the third paragraph: "Failure by the Contractor to follow Standard Specification or Special Provision - Section 637 and/or the Contractor's own Soil Erosion and Pollution Control Plan concerning Dust Control and/or the Contractor's own Traffic Control Plan concerning Dust Control and/or visible evidence of excessive dust problems, as determined by the Resident, will result in a reduction in payment, computed by reducing the Lump Sum Total by 5% per occurrence per day. The Department's Resident or any other representative of the Department reserves the right to suspend the work at any time and request a meeting to discuss violations and remedies. The Department shall not be held responsible for any delay in the work due to any suspension under this item. Additional penalties may also be assessed in accordance with Special Provision 652 - Work Zone Traffic Control and Standard Specification 656 - Temporary Soil Erosion and Water Pollution Control."

SECTION 639
ENGINEERING FACILITIES

639.04 Field Offices Change the forth to last paragraph from: "The Contractor shall provide a fully functional desktop copier…" to "….desktop copier/scanner…"

Description Change "Floor Area" to "Floor Area (Outside Dimension)". Change Type B floor area from "15 (160)" to "20 (217)".

639.09 Telephone Paragraph 1 is amended as follows:
The contractor shall provide **two** telephone lines and two telephones,….

Add-

In addition the contractor will supply one computer broadband connection, modem lease and router. The router shall have wireless access and be 802.11n or 802.11g capable and wireless The type of connection supplied will be contingent upon the availability of services (i.e. DSL or Cable Broadband). It shall be the contractor's option to provide dynamic or static IP addresses through the service. **The selected service will have a minimum downstream connection of 1.5 Mbps and 384 Kbps upstream.** The contractor shall be responsible for the installation charges and all reinstallation charges following suspended periods. Monthly service and maintenance charges shall be billed by the Internet Service Provider (ISP) directly to the contractor.

SECTION 652
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

652.2.3 Flashing Arrow Board Delete the existing 5 paragraphs and replace with the following: Flashing Arrow Panels (FAP) must be of a type that has been submitted to AASHTO's National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for evaluation and placed on the Maine Department of Transportations' Approved Products List of Portable Changeable Message Signs & Flashing Arrow Panels.

FAP units shall meet requirements of the current Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) for Type "C" panels as described in Section 6F.56 - Temporary Traffic Control Devices. An FAP shall have matrix of a minimum of 15 low-glare, sealed beam, Par 46 elements capable of either flashing or sequential displays as well as the various operating modes as described in the MUTCD, Chapter 6-F. If an FAP consisting of a bulb matrix is used, each element should be recess-mounted or equipped with an upper hood of not less than 180 degrees. The color presented by the elements shall be yellow.

FAP elements shall be capable of at least a 50 percent dimming from full brilliance. Full brilliance should be used for daytime operation and the dimmed mode shall be used for nighttime operation. FAP shall be at least 2.4 M x 1.2 M [96" x 48"] and finished in non-reflective black. The FAP shall be interpretable for a distance not less than 1.6 km [1 mile].

Operating modes shall include, flashing arrow, sequential arrow, sequential chevron, flashing

double arrow, and flashing caution. In the three arrow signals, the second light from the arrow point shall not operate.

The minimum element on-time shall be 50 percent for the flashing mode, with equal intervals of 25 percent for each sequential phase. The flashing rate shall be not less than 25 nor more than 40 flashes per minute. All on-board circuitry shall be solid state.

Primary power source shall be 12 volt solar with a battery back-up to provide continuous operation when failure of the primary power source occurs, up to 30 days with fully charged batteries. Batteries must be capable of being charged from an onboard 110 volt AC power source and the unit shall be equipped with a cable for this purpose.

Controller and battery compartments shall be enclosed in lockable, weather-tight boxes.
The FAP shall be mounted on a pneumatic-tired trailer or other suitable support for hauling to various locations, as directed. The minimum mounting height of an arrow panel should be 2.1 M [7 feet] from the roadway to the bottom of the panel.

The face of the trailer shall be delineated on a permanent basis by affixing retro-reflective material, known as conspicuity material, in a continuous line as seen by oncoming drivers.

A portable changeable message sign may be used to simulate an arrow panel display."

652.2.4 Other Devices Delete the last paragraph and add the following:
"652.2.5 Portable Changeable Message Sign Trailer mounted Portable Changeable Message Signs (PCMS) must be of a type that has been submitted to AASHTO's National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) for evaluation and placed on the Maine Department of Transportations' Approved Products List of Portable Changeable Message Signs & Flashing Arrow Panels. The PCMS unit shall meet or exceed the current specifications of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), 6F.55.

The front face of the sign should be covered with a low-glare protective material. The color of the LED elements shall be amber on a black background. The PCMS should be visible from a distance of 0.8 km [0.5 mile] day and night and have a minimum 15º viewing angle. Characters must be legible from a distance of at least 200 M [650 feet].

The message panel should have adjustable display rates (minimum of 3 seconds per phase), so that the entire message can be read at least twice at the posted speed, the off-peak 85th-percentile speed prior to work starting, or the anticipated operating speed. Each message shall consist of either one or two phases. A phase shall consist of up to eight characters per line. The unit must be capable of displaying at least three lines of text with eight characters per line. Each character shall be 457 mm [18"] high. Each character module shall use at least a five wide and seven high pixel matrix. The text of the messages shall not scroll or travel horizontally or vertically across the face of the sign.

Units shall automatically adjust their brightness under varying light conditions to maintain legibility.

The control system shall include a display screen upon which messages can be reviewed before being displayed on the message sign. The control system shall be capable of maintaining memory when power is unavailable. Message must be changeable with either a notebook computer or an on-board keypad. The controller shall have the capability to store a minimum of 200 user-defined and 200 pre-programmed messages. Controller and battery compartments shall be enclosed in lockable, weather-tight boxes.

PCMS units shall have the capability of being made programmable by means of wireless communications. PCMS units shall also be fully capable of having an on-board radar system installed if required for a particular application.

PCMS' primary power source shall be solar with a battery back-up to provide continuous operation when failure of the primary power source occurs. Batteries must be capable of being charged from a 110 volt AC power source. The unit must also be capable of being operated solely from a 110 volt AC power source and be equipped with a cable for this purpose.

The PCMS shall be mounted on a trailer in such a way that the bottom of the message sign panel shall be a minimum of 2.1 M [7 ft] above the roadway in urban areas and 1.5 M [5 ft] above the roadway in rural areas when it is in the operating mode. PCMS trailers should be of a heavy duty type with a 51 mm [2"] ball hitch and a minimum of four leveling jacks (at each corner). The sign shall be capable of being rotated 360° relative to the trailer. The face of the trailer shall be delineated on a permanent basis by affixing retro-reflective material, known as conspicuity material, in a continuous line as seen by oncoming drivers."

652.3.3 Submittal of Traffic Control Plan In item e. change "A list of all certified flaggers…" to "A list of all the Contractor's certified flaggers…"

In the last paragraph add the following as the second sentence: "The Department will review and provide comments to the Contractor within 14 days of receipt of the TCP."

652.3.5 Installation of Traffic Control Devices In the first paragraph, first sentence; change "Signs shall be erected…" to "Portable signs shall be erected.." In the third sentence; change "Signs must be erected so that the sign face…" to "Post-mounted signs must also be erected so that the sign face…"

652.4 Flaggers Replace the first paragraph with the following; "The Contractor shall furnish flaggers as required by the TCP or as otherwise specified by the Resident. All flaggers must have successfully completed a flagger test approved by the Department and administered by a Department-approved Flagger-Certifier who is employing that flagger. All flaggers must carry an official certification card with them while flagging that has been issued by their employer. Flaggers shall wear safety apparel meeting ANSI 107-1999 Class 2 risk exposure and clearly identify the wearer as a person, shall be visible at a minimum distance of 300 m [1000 ft], and shall wear a hardhat with retroreflectivity. For nighttime conditions, Class 3 apparel should be considered, retroreflective or flashing SLOW/STOP paddles shall be used, and except in emergency situations the flagger station shall be illuminated to assure visibility."

Second paragraph, first sentence; change "…have sufficient distance to stop before entering the workspace." to "…have sufficient distance to stop at the intended stopping point." Third

sentence; change "At a spot obstruction…" to "At a spot obstruction with adequate sight distance,…"

Fourth paragraph, delete and replace with "Flaggers shall be provided as a minimum, a 10 minute break, every 2 hours and a 30 minute or longer lunch period away from the work station. Flaggers may only receive 1 unpaid break per day; all other breaks must be paid. Sufficient certified flaggers shall be available onsite to provide for continuous flagging operations during break periods. Breaker flaggers will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered incidental to the appropriate pay item."

652.8.2 Other Items Replace the last paragraph with the following: "There will be no payment made under any 652 pay items after the expiration of the adjusted total contract time."

SECTION 653
POLYSTYRENE PLASTIC INSULATION

653.05 Placing Backfill In the second sentence; change "…shall be not less than 150 mm [6 in] loose measure." to "…shall be not less than 250 mm [10 in] loose measure." In the third sentence; change "…crawler type bulldozer of not more than 390 kg/m^2 [80 lb/ft^2] ground contact pressure…" to "…crawler type bulldozer of not more than 4875 kg/m^2 [2000 lb/ft^2] ground contact pressure…"

653.06 Compaction In the last sentence; change "…not more than 390 kg/m^2 [80 lb/ft^2] ground contact…" to "…not more than 4875 kg/m^2 [2000 lb/ft^2] ground contact…"

SECTION 656
TEMPORARY SOIL EROSION AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

656.5.1 If Pay Item 656.75 Provided Replace the second paragraph with the following: "Failure by the Contractor to follow Standard Specification or Special Provision - Section 656 and/or the Contractor's own Soil Erosion and Pollution Control Plan will result in a reduction in payment, computed by reducing the Lump Sum Total by 5% per occurrence per day. The Department's Resident or any other representative of the Department reserves the right to suspend the work at any time and request a meeting to discuss violations and remedies. The Department shall not be held responsible for any delay in the work due to any suspension under this item."

SECTION 701
STRUCTURAL CONCRETE RELATED MATERIALS

701.10 Fly Ash - Chemical Requirements Change all references from "ASTM C311" to "ASTM C114".

SECTION 703
AGGREGATES

703.05 Aggregate for Sand Leveling Change the percent passing the 9.5 mm [3/8 in] sieve from "85 – 10" to "85 – 100"

703.06 Aggregate for Base and Subbase Delete the first paragraph: "The material shall have…" and replace with "The material shall have a minimum degradation value of 15 as determined by Washington State DOT Test Method T113, Method of Test for Determination of Degradation Value (March 2002 version), except that the reported degradation value will be the result of testing a single specimen from that portion of a sample that passes the 12.5 mm [½ in] sieve and is retained on the 2.00 mm [No. 10] sieve, minus any reclaimed asphalt pavement used."

703.07 Aggregates for HMA Pavements Delete the forth paragraph: "The composite blend shall have…" and replace with "The composite blend, minus any reclaimed asphalt pavement used, shall have a Micro-Deval value of 18.0 or less as determined by AASHTO T 327. In the event the material exceeds the Micro Deval limit, a Washington Degradation test shall be performed. The material shall be acceptable if it has a value of 30 or more as determined by Washington State DOT Test Method T 113, Method of Test for Determination of Degradation Value (March 2002 version) except that the reported degradation value will be the result of testing a single composite specimen from that portion of the sample that passes the 12.5mm [1/2 inch] sieve and is retained on the 2.00mm [No 10] sieve, minus any reclaimed asphalt pavement used."

703.09 HMA Mixture Composition The coarse and fine aggregate shall meet the requirements of Section 703.07. The several aggregate fractions for mixtures shall be sized, graded, and combined in such proportions that the resulting composite blends will meet the grading requirements of the following table.

AGGREGATE GRADATION CONTROL POINTS

SIEVE SIZE	Nominal Maximum Aggregate Size---Control Points (Percent Passing)				
	TYPE 25 mm	TYPE 19 mm	TYPE 12.5 mm	TYPE 9.5 mm	TYPE 4.75 mm
	PERCENT BY WEIGHT PASSING - COMBINED AGGREGATE				
37.5 mm	100				
25 mm	90-100	100			
19 mm	-90	90-100	100		
12.5 mm		-90	90-100	100	100
9.5 mm		-	-90	90-100	95-100
4.75 mm		-	-	-90	80-100
2.36 mm	19-45	23-49	28-58	32-67	40 - 80
1.18 mm		-	-	-	-
600 µm		-	-	-	-
300 µm		-	-	-	-
75 µm	1-7	2-8	2-10	2-10	2-10

Gradation Classification---- The combined aggregate gradation shall be classified as coarse-graded when it passes below the Primary Control Sieve (PCS) control point as defined in the following table. All other gradations shall be classified as fine-graded.

GRADATION CLASSIFICATION

PCS Control Point for Mixture Nominal Maximum Aggregate Size (% passing)				
Nominal Maximum Aggregate Size	TYPE 25 mm	TYPE 19 mm	TYPE 12.5 mm	TYPE 9.5 mm
Primary Control Sieve	4.75 mm	4.75 mm	2.36 mm	2.36 mm
PCS Control Point (% passing)	40	47	39	47

If a Grading "D" mixture is allowed per Special Provision Section 403, it shall meet the following gradation and the aggregate requirements of Section 703.07.

Sieve Designation	Percentage by Weight Passing Square Mesh Sieves
½ inch	100
⅜ inch	93-100
No. 4	60-80
No. 8	46-65
No. 16	25-55
No. 30	16-40
No. 50	10-30
No. 100	6-22
No. 200	3.0-8.0

703.18 Common Borrow Replace the first paragraph with the following: "Common borrow shall consist of earth, suitable for embankment construction. It shall be free from frozen material, perishable rubbish, peat, and other unsuitable material including material currently or previously contaminated by chemical, radiological, or biological agents unless the material is from a DOT project and authorized by DEP for use."

703.22 Underdrain Backfill Material Change the first paragraph from "…for Underdrain Type B…" to "…for Underdrain Type B and C…"

SECTION 706
NON-METALLIC PIPE

706.06 Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe for Underdrain, Option I and Option III Culvert Pipe Change the first sentence from "…300 mm diameters to 900 mm" to "…300 mm diameters to 1200 mm" Delete, in it's entirety, the last sentence which begins "This pipe and resins…" and replace with the following; "The manufacturing plants of polyethylene pipe shall be certified by the Eastern States Consortium. Polyethylene pipe shall be accepted based on third party certification by the AASHTO's National Transportation Product Evaluation Program."

SECTION 709
REINFORCING STEEL AND WELDED STEEL WIRE FABIC

709.03 Steel Strand Change the second paragraph from "…shall be 12mm [½ inch] AASHTO M203M/M203 (ASTM A416/A416M)…" to "…shall be 15.24 mm [0.600 inch] diameter AASHTO M203 (ASTM A416)…"

SECTION 710
FENCE AND GUARDRAIL

710.03 Chain Link Fabric Add the following sentence: "Chain Link fabric for PVC coated shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M181, Type IV-Class B."

710.04 Metal Beam Rail Replace with the following: "Galvanized steel rail elements shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 180, Class A, Type II.

When corrosion resistant steel is specified, rail shall conform to AASHTO M 180, Class A, Type IV. Beams of corrosion resistant steel shall not be painted or galvanized. They shall be so handled and stored that the traffic face of these beams, used in a continuous run of guardrail, shall not show a distinctive color differential.

When metal beam rail is to be installed on a curve having a radius of curvature of 150 ft. or less, the beam sections shall be fabricated on an arc to the required radius and permanently stamped or embossed with the designated radius.

The engineer may take one piece of guardrail, a backup plate, and end or buffer section from each 200 pieces in a lot, or from each lot if less than 200 pieces are included therein for determination of compliance with specification requirements. If one piece fails to conform to the requirements of this specification, two other pieces shall be tested. If either of these pieces fails to conform to the requirements of this specification, the lot of material represented by these samples shall be rejected. A lot shall be considered that quantity of material offered for inspection at one time that bears the same heat and coating identification."

710.07 Guardrail Posts Section b. change "…AASHTO M183/M183M…" to "…AASHTO M 270M/M 270 Grade 250 (36)…"

SECTION 712
MISCELLANEOUS HIGHWAY MATERIALS

712.06 Precast Concrete Units In the first paragraph, change "…ASTM C478M…" to "…AASHTO M199…" Delete the second paragraph and replace with the following; "Approved structural fibers may be used as a replacement of 6 x 6 #10 gauge welded wire fabric when used at an approved dosage rate for the construction of manhole and catch basin units. The material used shall be one of the products listed on the Maine Department of Transportation's Approved Product List of Structural Fiber Reinforcement." Delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following; "The concrete mix design shall be approved by the Department. Concrete shall contain 6% air content, plus or minus 1½% tolerance when tested according to AASHTO T152. All concrete shall develop a minimum compressive strength of

28 MPa [4000 psi] in 28 days when tested according to AASHTO T22. The absorption of a specimen, when tested according to AASHTO T280, Test Method "A", shall not exceed nine percent of the dry mass."

Add the following:
"712.07 Tops, and Traps These metal units shall conform to the plan dimensions and to the following specification requirements for the designated materials.

Gray iron or ductile iron castings shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M306 unless otherwise designated."

712.08 Corrugated Metal Units The units shall conform to plan dimensions and the metal to AASHTO M36/M36M. Bituminous coating, when specified, shall conform to AASHTO M190 Type A.

712.09 Catch Basin and Manhole Steps Steps for catch basins and for manholes shall conform to ASTM C478M [ASTM C478], Section 13 for either of the following material:

(a) Aluminum steps-ASTM B221M, [ASTM B211] Alloy 6061-T6 or 6005-T5.

(b) Reinforced plastic steps Steel reinforcing bar with injection molded plastic coating copolymer polypropylene. Polypropylene shall conform to ASTM D 4101.

712.23 Flashing Lights Flashing Lights shall be power operated or battery operated as specified.

(a) Power operated flashing lights shall consist of housing, adapters, lamps, sockets, reflectors, lens, hoods and other necessary equipment designed to give clearly visible signal indications within an angle of at least 45 degrees and from 3 to 90 m [10 to 300 ft] under all light and atmospheric conditions.

Two circuit flasher controllers with a two-circuit filter capable of providing alternate flashing operations at the rate of not less than 50 nor more than 60 flashes per minute shall be provided.

The lamps shall be 650 lumens, 120 volt traffic signal lamps with sockets constructed to properly focus and hold the lamp firmly in position.
The housing shall have a rotatable sun visor not less than 175 mm [7 in] in length designed to shield the lens.

Reflectors shall be of such design that light from a properly focused lamp will reflect the light rays parallel. Reflectors shall have a maximum diameter at the point of contact with the lens of approximately 200 mm [8 in].

The lens shall consist of a round one-piece convex amber material which, when mounted, shall have a visible diameter of approximately 200 mm [8 in]. They shall distribute light and not diffuse it. The distribution of the light shall be asymmetrical in a downward direction. The light distribution of the lens shall not be uniform, but shall consist of a small high intensity portion with narrow distribution for long distance throw and a larger

low intensity portion with wide distribution for short distance throw. Lenses shall be marked to indicate the top and bottom of the lens.

(b) Battery operated flashing lights shall be self- illuminated by an electric lamp behind the lens. These lights shall also be externally illuminated by reflex-reflective elements built into the lens to enable it to be seen by reflex-reflection of the light from the headlights of oncoming traffic. The batteries must be entirely enclosed in a case. A locking device must secure the case. The light shall have a flash rate of not less than 50 nor more than 60 flashes per minute from minus 30 °C [minus 20 °F] to plus 65 °C [plus 150 °F]. The light shall have an on time of not less than 10 percent of the flash cycle. The light beam projected upon a surface perpendicular to the axis of the light beam shall produce a lighted rectangular projection whose minimum horizontal dimension shall be 5 degrees each side of the horizontal axis. The effective intensity shall not have an initial value greater than 15.0 candelas or drop below 4.0 candelas during the first 336 hours of continuous flashing. The illuminated lens shall appear to be uniformly bright over its entire illuminated surface when viewed from any point within an angle of 9 degrees each side of the vertical axis and 5 degrees each side of the horizontal axis. The lens shall not be less than 175 mm [7 in] in diameter including a reflex-reflector ring of 13 mm [½ in] minimum width around the periphery. The lens shall be yellow in color and have a minimum relative luminous transmittance of 0.440 with a luminance of 2854° Kelvin. The lens shall be one-piece construction. The lens material shall be plastic and meet the luminous transmission requirements of this specification. The case containing the batteries and circuitry shall be constructed of a material capable of withstanding abuse equal to or greater than 1.21 mm thick steel [No. 18 U.S. Standard Gage Steel]. The housing and the lens frame, if of metal shall be properly cleaned, degreased and pretreated to promote adhesion. It shall be given one or more coats of enamel which, when dry shall completely obscure the metal. The enamel coating shall be of such quality that when the coated case is struck a light blow with a sharp tool, the paint will not chip or crack and if scratched with a knife will not powder. The case shall be so constructed and closed as to exclude moisture that would affect the proper operation of light. The case shall have a weep hole to allow the escape of moisture from condensation. Photoelectric controls, if provided, shall keep the light operating whenever the ambient light falls below 215 lx [20 foot candles]. Each light shall be plainly marked as to the manufacturer's name and model number.

If required by the Resident, certification as to conformance to these specifications shall be furnished based on results of tests made by an independent testing laboratory. All lights are subject to random inspection and testing. All necessary random samples shall be provided to the Resident upon request without cost to the Department. All such samples shall be returned to the Contractor upon completion of the tests.

712.32 Copper Tubing Copper tubing and fittings shall conform to the requirements of ASTM B88M Type A [ASTM B88, Type K] or better.

712.33 Non-metallic Pipe, Flexible Non-metallic pipe and pipe fittings shall be acceptable flexible pipe manufactured from virgin polyethylene polymer suitable for transmitting liquids intended for human or animal consumption.

712.34 Non-metallic Pipe, Rigid Non-metallic pipe shall be Schedule 40 polyvinylchloride (PVC) that meets the requirement of ASTM D1785. Fittings shall be of the same material.

712.341 Metallic Pipe Metallic pipe shall be ANSI, Standard B36.10, Schedule 40 steel pipe conforming to the requirements of ASTM A53 Types E or S, Grade B. End plates shall be steel conforming to ASTM A36/A36M.

Both the sleeve and end plates shall be hot dip galvanized. Pipe sleeve splices shall be welded splices with full penetration weld before galvanizing.

712.35 Epoxy Resin Epoxy resin for grouting or sealing shall consist of a mineral filled thixotropic, flexible epoxy resin having a pot life of approximately one hour at 10°C [50°F]. The grout shall be an approved product suitable for cementing steel dowels into the preformed holes of curb inlets and adjacent curbing. The sealant shall be an approved product, light gray in color and suitable for coating the surface.

712.36 Bituminous Curb The asphalt cement for bituminous curb shall be of the grade required for the wearing course, or shall be Viscosity Grade AC-20 meeting the current requirements of Subsection 702.01 Asphalt Cement. The aggregate shall conform to the requirements of Subsection 703.07. The coarse aggregate portion retained on the 2.36 mm [No. 8] sieve may be either crushed rock or crushed gravel.

The mineral constituents of the bituminous mixture shall be sized and graded and combined in a composite blend that will produce a stable durable curbing with an acceptable texture.

Bituminous material for curb shall meet the requirements of Section 403 - Hot Bituminous Pavement.

712.37 Precast Concrete Slab Portland cement concrete for precast slabs shall meet the requirements of Section 502 - Structural Concrete, Class A.

The slabs shall be precast to the dimension shown on the plans and cross section and in accordance with the Standard Detail plans for Concrete Sidewalk Slab. The surface shall be finished with a float finish in accordance with Subsection 502.14(c). Lift devices of sufficient strength to hold the slab while suspended from cables shall be cast into the top or back of the slab.

712.38 Stone Slab Stone slabs shall be of granite from an acceptable source, hard, durable, predominantly gray in color, free from seams which impair the structural integrity and be of smooth splitting character. Natural color variations characteristic of the deposit will be permitted. Exposed surfaces shall be free from drill holes or indications of drill holes. The granite slabs in any one section of backslope must be all the same finish.

The granite slabs shall be scabble dressed or sawed to an approximately true plane having no projections or depressions over 13 mm [½ in] under a 600 mm [2 ft] straightedge or over 25 mm [1 in] under a 1200 mm [4 ft] straightedge. The arris at the intersection of the top surface and exposed front face shall be pitched so that the arris line is uniform throughout the length of the installed slabs. The sides shall be square to the exposed face unless the slabs are to be set

on a radius or other special condition which requires that the joints be cut to fit, but in any case shall be so finished that when the stones are placed side by side no space more than 20 mm [3/4 in] shall show in the joint for the full exposed height.

Liftpin holes in all sides will be allowed except on the exposed face.

SECTION 717
ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT MATERIAL

717.03 C. Method #3 - Roadside Mixture #3 Change the seed proportions to the following:

Crown Vetch	25%
Perennial Lupine	25%
Red Clover	12.5%
Annual Rye	37.5%

717.05 Mulch Binder Change the third sentence to read as follows:

"Paper fiber mulch may be used as a binder at the rate of 2.3 kg/unit [5 lb/unit]."

SECTION 720
STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS

720.08 U-Channel Posts Change the first sentence from "…, U-Channel posts…" to "…, Rib Back U-Channel posts…"

SECTION 722
GEOTEXTILES

722.01 Stabilization/Reinforcement Geotextile Add the following to note #3; "The strengths specified in the columns labeled"<50%" and "≥ 50%" refer to the elongation at which the geotextile material was tested. For example; if a fabric is tested at 15% elongation then it must meet or exceed the minimum strength shown in the "<50%" column. Submittals must include the percent elongation at which the material was tested."

722.02 Drainage Geotextile Add the following to note #3; "The strengths specified in the columns labeled"<50%" and "≥ 50%" refer to the elongation at which the geotextile material was tested. For example; if a fabric is tested at 15% elongation then it must meet or exceed the minimum strength shown in the "<50%" column. Submittals must include the percent elongation at which the material was tested."

722.01 Erosion Control Geotextile Add the following note to Elongation in the Mechanical Property Table; "The strengths specified in the columns labeled"<50%" and "≥ 50%" refer to the elongation at which the geotextile material was tested. For example; if a fabric is tested at 15% elongation then it must meet or exceed the minimum strength shown in the "<50%" column. Submittals must include the percent elongation at which the material was tested."

APPENDIX A TO DIVISION 100

SECTION 1 - BIDDING PROVISIONS

A. Federally Required Certifications By signing and delivering a Bid, the Bidder certifies as provided in all certifications set forth in this Appendix A - Federal Contract Provisions Supplement including:

- Certification Regarding No Kickbacks to Procure Contract as provided on this page 1 below.
- Certification Regarding Non-collusion as provided on page 1 below.
- Certification Regarding Non-segregated Facilities as provided by FHWA Form 1273, section III set forth on page 21 below.
- "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion" as provided by FHWA Form 1273, section XI set forth on page 32 below.
- "Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying" as provided by FHWA Form 1273, section XII set forth on page 35 below.

Unless otherwise provided below, the term "Bidder", for the purposes of these certifications, includes the Bidder, its principals, and the person(s) signing the Bid. Upon execution of the Contract, the Bidder (then called the Contractor) will again make all the certifications indicated in this paragraph above. Upon execution of the Contract, the Bidder (then called the Contractor) will again make all the certifications indicated in this paragraph above.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING NO KICKBACKS TO PROCURE CONTRACT Except expressly stated by the Bidder on sheets submitted with the Bid (if any), the Bidder hereby certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it has not:

(A) employed or retained for a commission, percentage, brokerage, contingent fee, or other consideration, any firm or person (other then a bona fide employee working solely for me) to solicit or secure this contract;

(B) agreed, as an express or implied condition for obtaining this contract, to employ or retain the services of any firm or person in connection with carrying out the contract, or;

C) paid, or agreed to pay, to any firm, organization, or person (other than a bona fide employee working solely for me) any fee, contribution, donation, or consideration of any kind for, or in connection with, procuring or carrying out the contract;

By signing and submitting a Bid, the Bidder acknowledges that this certification is to be furnished to the Maine Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation in connection with this contract in anticipation of federal aid highway funds and is subject to applicable state and federal laws, both criminal and civil.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING NONCOLLUSION Under penalty of perjury as provided by federal law (28 U.S.C. §1746), the Bidder hereby certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that:

the Bidder has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of competitive bidding in connection with the Contract.

For a related provisions, see Section 102.7.2 (C) of the Standard Specifications - "Effects of Signing and Delivery of Bids" - "Certifications", Section 3 of this Appendix A entitled "Other Federal Requirements" including section XI - "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion" and section XII. - "Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying."

****

B. Bid Rigging Hotline To report bid rigging activities call: **1-800-424-9071**

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., eastern time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidder collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

****

SECTION 2 - FEDERAL EEO AND CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS

Unless expressly otherwise provided in the Bid Documents, the provisions contained in this Section 2 of this "Federal Contract Provisions Supplement" are hereby incorporated into the Bid Documents and Contract.

A. Nondiscrimination & Civil Rights - Title VI The Contractor and its subcontractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the Department deems appropriate. The Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and with all State of Maine and other Federal Civil Rights laws.

For related provisions, see Subsection B - "Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action - Executive Order 11246" of this Section 2 and Section 3 - Other Federal Requirements of this "Federal Contract Provisions Supplement" including section II - "Nondiscrimination" of the "Required Contract Provisions, Federal Aid Construction Contracts", FHWA-1273.

B. Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action - Executive Order 11246 Pursuant to Executive Order 11246, which was issued by President Johnson in 1965 and amended in 1967 and 1978, this Contract provides as follows.

The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its efforts to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall

document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:

1. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidations, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all forepersons, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.

2. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its union have employment opportunities available, and to maintain a record of the organization's responses.

3. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefore, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.

4. Provide immediate written notification to the Department's Civil Rights Office when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Design-Builder's efforts to meet its obligations.

5. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under B above.

6. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligation; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.

7. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination, or other employment decisions including specific review

of these items with on-site supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Forepersons, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

8. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the Contractor's EEO policy with other Contractor's and Subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

9. Direct its recruitment efforts, both orally and written to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later that one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above describing the openings, screenings, procedures, and test to be used in the selection process.

10. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth, both on the site and in other areas of a Contractor's workforce.

11. Validate all tests and other selection requirements.

12. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.

13. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.

14. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non segregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

15. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction Contractor's and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female Contractor associations and other business associations.

16. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

C. Goals for Employment of Women and Minorities Per Executive Order 11246, craft tradesperson goals are 6.9% women and .5% minorities employed. However, goals may be adjusted upward at the mutual agreement of the Contractor and the Department. Calculation of these percentages shall not include On-the-Job Training Program trainees, and shall not include clerical or field clerk position employees.

For a more complete presentation of requirements for such Goals, see the federally required document "Goals for Employment of Females and Minorities" set forth in the next 6 pages below.

****

Start of GOALS FOR EMPLOYMENT OF FEMALES AND MINORITIES
Federally Required Contract Document

§60-4.2 Solicitations

(d) The following notice shall be included in, and shall be part of, all solicitations for offers and bids on all Federal and federally assisted construction contracts or subcontracts in excess of $10,000 to be performed in geographical areas designated by the Director pursuant to §60-4.6 of this part (see 41 CFR 60-4.2(a)):

Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Opportunity (Executive Order 11246)

1. The Offeror's or bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Specifications" set forth herein.

2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate work force in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Goals for female participation in each trade 6.9%

Goals for minority participation for each trade
Maine
001 Bangor, ME 0.8%
Non-SMSA Counties (Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo, Washington)

002 Portland-Lewiston, ME
SMSA Counties: 4243 Lewiston-Auburn, ME 0.5%
(Androscoggin)

6403 Portland, ME 0.6%
(Cumberland, Sagadahoc)

Non-SMSA Counties: 0.5%
(Franklin, Kennebec, Knox, Lincoln, Oxford, Somerset, York)

These goals are applicable to all the Contractor's construction work (whether or not it is Federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and non federally involved construction.

The contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be in violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of $10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor, estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated started and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

4. As used in this Notice, and in the Contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" is (insert description of the geographical areas where the contract is to be performed giving the state, county and city, if any).

STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. As used in these specifications:

   a. "Covered area" means the geographical area described in the solicitation from which this contract resulted;

   b. "Director" means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, United States Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director delegates authority;

   c. "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department form 941;

   d. "Minority" includes:
      (i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);

(ii) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish Culture or origin, regardless of race);
(iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and
(iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the North America and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

2. Whenever the Contractor, or any subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of $10,000 the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.

3. If the contractor, is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U.S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or Subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other Contractors for Subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered Contractor's or Subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.

4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7 a. through p. of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical areas where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the Federal Register in notice form and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress in meeting its goals in each craft during the period specific.

5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant, thereto.

6. In order for the non working training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the

apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.

7. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as expensive as the following:

   a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, when possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.

   b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organization's responses.

   c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment sources or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefore, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.

   d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.

   e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources complied under 7b above.

   f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific

review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.

g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with on-site supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the Contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

i. Direct its recruitment, efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.

j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on site and in other areas of a Contractor's work force.

k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.

l. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.

m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.

n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non segregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of

solicitation to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.

p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisor's adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7 a through p.). The efforts of a contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under 7 a through p. of these specifications provided that the contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program and reflected in the Contractor's minority and female work force participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions take on behalf of the Contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the Contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the Contractor's noncompliance.

9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The Contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both make and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, specific minority group of women is underutilized.)

10. The Contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action even through the Contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

11. The Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.

12. The Contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and its implementation regulations by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any Contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.

13. The Contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the Contractor fails to comply with the

requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.6.

14. The Contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the Government and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g. mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and location sat which the work was performed. Records be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.

15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of other laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirements for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

End of GOALS FOR EMPLOYMENT OF FEMALES AND MINORITIES
Federally Required Contract Document

****

D. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Requirements The Department has established an annual Disadvantaged Business Enterprise goal to be achieved through race neutral means. This goal will adjusted periodically and will be provided by Supplemental Provision. The Contractor shall comply with all provisions of this section regarding DBE participation and the Department's latest version of the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program Manual, said Manual being incorporated herein by reference. In the case of conflict between this Contract and said Manual, this Contract shall control. The Department reserves the right to adjust DBE goals on a project-by-project basis by addendum.

Policy. It is the Department's policy that DBEs as defined in 23 CFR Part 26 and referenced in the Transportation Equity Act for 21st Century of 1998, as amended from the Surface Transportation Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987, and the Intermeddle Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991. The intent hereto remains to provide the maximum opportunity for DBEs to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with federal funds.

The Department and its Contractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, or disability in the award and performance of DOT assisted contracts.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises are those so certified by the Maine Department of Transportation Civil Rights Office prior to bid opening date.

The Department has determined that elements of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal include but are not limited to the following:

1. Whether the Contractor advertised in general circulation, trade association, and minority/women's-focus media concerning the subcontracting opportunities;

2. Whether the Contractor provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract is being solicited;

3. Whether the Contractor followed up on initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine with certainty whether the DBEs were interested;

4. Whether the Contractor selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goals;

5. Whether the Contractor provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specification and requirements of the contract;

6. Whether the Contractor negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs, not rejecting the DBE as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities;

7. Whether the Contractor made efforts to assist interested DBEs with other appropriate technical/financial assistance required by the Department or Contractor;

8. Whether the Contractor effectively used the services of available minority/women's community organizations, minority/women's business assistance offices; and other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.

Substitutions of DBEs. The following may be acceptable reasons for Civil Rights Office approval of such a change order:

- The DBE defaults, voluntarily removes itself or is over-extended;
- The Department deletes portions of the work to by performed by the DBE.

It is not intended that the ability to negotiate a more advantageous contract with another certified DBE be considered a valid basis for such a change in DBE utilization once the DBE Bid Submission review has been passed. Any requests to alter the DBE commitment must be in writing and included with the change order.

Failure to carry out terms of this Standard Specification shall be treated as a violation of this contract and will result in contract sanctions which may include withholding of partial payments totaling the creditable dollars amount which would have been paid for said DBE participation, termination of this contract or other measures which may affect the ability of the Contractor to obtain Department contracts.

Copies of the Maine Department of Transportation's DBE Program may be obtained from:

Maine Department of Transportation
Civil Rights Office
#16 State House Station
Augusta, Maine 04333-0016
tel. (207) 624-3519

Quarterly Reporting Requirement. The Contractor must submit Semi-annual reports of actual dollars paid to Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE's) on this Project to the MDOT Civil Rights Office by the end of the third week of April and October for the period covering the preceding six months considered Federal Fiscal Year periods. The reports will be submitted directly to the Civil Rights Office on the form provided in the latest version of the DBE Program Manual. Failure to submit the report by the deadline may result in a withholding of approval of partial payment estimates by the Department.

SECTION 3 - OTHER FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

Unless expressly otherwise provided in the Bid Documents, the provisions contained in this Section 3 of this "Federal Contract Provisions Supplement" are hereby incorporated into the Bid Documents and Contract.

A. Buy America

If the cost of products purchased for permanent use in this project which are manufactured of steel, iron or the application of any coating to products of these materials exceeds 0.1 percent of the contract amount, or $2,500.00, whichever is greater, the products shall have been manufactured and the coating applied in the United States. The coating materials are not subject to this clause, only the application of the coating. In computing that amount, only the cost of the product and coating application cost will be included.

Ore, for the manufacture of steel or iron, may be from outside the United States; however, all other manufacturing processes of steel or iron must be in the United States to qualify as having been manufactured in the United States.

United States includes the 50 United States and any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof.

Products of steel include, but are not limited to, such products as structural steel, piles, guardrail, steel culverts, reinforcing steel, structural plate and steel supports for signs, luminaries and signals.

Products of iron include, but are not limited to, such products as cast iron grates.

Application of coatings include, but are not limited to, such applications as epoxy, galvanized and paint.

To assure compliance with this section, the Contractor shall submit a certification letter on its letterhead to the Department stating the following:

> “This is to certify that products made of steel, iron or the application of any coating to products of these materials whose costs are in excess of $2,500.00 or 0.1 percent of the original contract amount, whichever is greater, were manufactured and the coating, if one was required, was applied in the United States.”

B. Materials

a. Convict Produced Materials References: 23 U.S.C. 114(b)(2), 23 CFR 635.417

Applicability: FHWA's prohibition against the use of convict material only applies to Federal-aid highways. Materials produced after July 1, 1991, by convict labor may only be incorporated in a Federal-aid highway construction project if: 1) such materials have been produced by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation from a prison; or 2) such material has been produced in a qualified prison facility, e.g., prison industry, with the amount produced during any 12-month period, for use in Federal-aid projects, not exceeding the amount produced, for such use, during the 12-month period ending July 1, 1987.

Materials obtained from prison facilities (e.g., prison industries) are subject to the same requirements for Federal-aid participation that are imposed upon materials acquired from other sources. Materials manufactured or produced by convict labor will be given no preferential treatment.

The preferred method of obtaining materials for a project is through normal contracting procedures which require the contractor to furnish all materials to be incorporated in the work. The contractor selects the source, public or private, from which the materials are to be obtained (23 CFR 635.407). Prison industries are prohibited from bidding on projects directly (23 CFR 635.112e), but may act as material supplier to construction contractors.

Prison materials may also be approved as State-furnished material. However, since public agencies may not bid in competition with private firms, direct acquisition of materials from a prison industry for use as State-furnished material is subject to a public interest finding with the Division Administrator's concurrence (23 CFR 635.407d). Selection of materials produced by convict labor as State-furnished materials for mandatory use should be cleared prior to the submittal of the Plans Specifications & Estimates (PS&E).

b. Patented/Proprietary Products References: 23 U.S.C. 112, 23 CFR 635.411

FHWA will not participate, directly or indirectly, in payment for any premium or royalty on any patented or proprietary material, specification, or process specifically set forth in the plans and specifications for a project, unless:

- the item is purchased or obtained through competitive bidding with equally suitable unpatented items,
- the STA certifies either that the proprietary or patented item is essential for synchronization with the existing highway facilities or that no equally suitable alternative exists, or
- the item is used for research or for a special type of construction on relatively short sections of road for experimental purposes. States should follow FHWA's procedures for "Construction Projects Incorporating Experimental Features" (expermnt.htm) for the submittal of work plans and evaluations.

The primary purpose of the policy is to have competition in selection of materials and allow for development of new materials and products. The policy further permits materials and products that are judged equal may be bid under generic specifications. If only patented or proprietary products are acceptable, they shall be bid as alternatives with all, or at least a

reasonable number of, acceptable materials or products listed; and the Division Administrator may approve a single source if it can be found that its utilization is in the public interest.

Trade names are generally the key to identifying patented or proprietary materials. Trade name examples include 3M, Corten, etc. Generally, products identified by their brand or trade name are not to be specified without an "or equal" phrase, and, if trade names are used, all, or at least a reasonable number of acceptable "equal" materials or products should be listed. The licensing of several suppliers to produce a product does not change the fact that it is a single product and should not be specified to the exclusion of other equally suitable products.

c. State Preference References: 23 U.S.C. 112, 23 CFR 635.409

Materials produced within Maine shall not be favored to the exclusion of comparable materials produced outside of Maine. State preference clauses give particular advantage to the designated source and thus restrict competition. Therefore, State preference provisions shall not be used on any Federal-aid construction projects.

This policy also applies to State preference actions against materials of foreign origin, except as otherwise permitted by Federal law. Thus, States cannot give preference to in-State material sources over foreign material sources. Under the Buy America provisions, the States are permitted to expand the Buy America restrictions provided that the STA is legally authorized under State law to impose more stringent requirements.

d. State Owned/Furnished/Designated Materials References: 23 U.S.C. 112, 23 CFR 635.407

Current FHWA policy requires that the contractor must furnish all materials to be incorporated in the work, and the contractor shall be permitted to select the sources from which the materials are to be obtained. Exceptions to this requirement may be made when there is a definite finding, by MDOT and concurred in by Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) Division Administrator, that it is in the public interest to require the contractor to use materials furnished by the MDOT or from sources designated by MDOT. The exception policy can best be understood by separating State-furnished materials into the categories of manufactured materials and local natural materials.

Manufactured Materials When the use of State-furnished manufactured materials is approved based on a public interest finding, such use must be made mandatory. The optional use of State-furnished manufactured materials is in violation of our policy prohibiting public agencies from competing with private firms. Manufactured materials to be furnished by MDOT must be acquired through competitive bidding, unless there is a public interest finding for another method, and concurred in by FHWA's Division Administrator.

Local Natural Materials When MDOT owns or controls a local natural materials source such as a borrow pit or a stockpile of salvaged pavement material, etc., the materials may be designated for either optional or mandatory use; however, mandatory use will require a public interest finding (PIF) and FHWA's Division Administrator's concurrence.

In order to permit prospective bidders to properly prepare their bids, the location, cost, and any conditions to be met for obtaining materials that are made available to the contractor shall be stated in the bidding documents.

Mandatory Disposal Sites Normally, the disposal site for surplus excavated materials is to be of the contractor's choosing; although, an optional site(s) may be shown in the contract provisions. A mandatory site shall be specified when there is a finding by MDOT, with the concurrence of the Division Administrator, that such placement is the most economical or that the environment would be substantially enhanced without excessive cost. Discussion of the mandatory use of a disposal site in the environmental document may serve as the basis for the public interest finding.

Summarizing FHWA policy for the mandatory use of borrow or disposal sites:

- mandatory use of either requires a public interest finding and FHWA's Division Administrator's concurrence,
- mandatory use of either may be based on environmental consideration where the environment will be substantially enhanced without excessive additional cost, and
- where the use is based on environmental considerations, the discussion in the environmental document may be used as the basis for the public interest finding.

Factors to justify a public interest finding should include such items as cost effectiveness, system integrity, and local shortages of material.

C. Standard FHWA Contract Provisions - FHWA 1273

Unless expressly otherwise provided in the Bid Documents, the following "Required Contract Provisions, Federal Aid Construction Contracts", FHWA-1273, are hereby incorporated into the Bid Documents and Contract.

****

Start of FHWA 1273 REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS(As revised through March 10, 1994)

I. GENERAL

1. These contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

2. Except as otherwise provided for in each section, the contractor shall insert in each subcontract all of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions, and further require their inclusion in any lower tier subcontract or purchase order that may in turn be made. The Required Contract Provisions shall not be incorporated by reference in any case. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with these Required Contract Provisions.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions shall be sufficient grounds for termination of the contract.

4. A breach of the following clauses of the Required Contract Provisions may also be grounds for debarment as provided in 29 CFR 5.12:

   Section I, paragraph 2;
   Section IV, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7;
   Section V, paragraphs 1 and 2a through 2g.

5. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of Section IV (except paragraph 5) and Section V of these Required Contract Provisions shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) as set forth in 29 CFR 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the DOL, or the contractor's employees or their representatives.

6. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not:

   a. discriminate against labor from any other State, possession, or territory of the United States (except for employment preference for Appalachian contracts, when applicable, as specified in Attachment A), or

   b. employ convict labor for any purpose within the limits of the project unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000 or more.)

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630 and 41 CFR 60) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The Equal Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set forth under 41 CFR 60-4.3 and the provisions of the American Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:
   a. The contractor will work with the State highway agency (SHA) and the Federal Government in carrying out EEO obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

   b. The contractor will accept as his operating policy the following statement:
   "It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment,

upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer. The contractor will designate and make known to the SHA contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of EEO and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy. All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

   a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

   b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

   c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.

   d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

   e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment. When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

   a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. (The DOL has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions. Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of his avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion.

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event a special provision

for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision.

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions. If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the contractor either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

   a. The contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

   b. The contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

   c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the SHA and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

   d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The DOL has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the SHA.

8. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment. The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers of his/her EEO obligations under this contract.

b. Disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE), as defined in 49 CFR 23, shall have equal opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract. The contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of DBE construction firms from SHA personnel.

c. The contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

9. Records and Reports. The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the SHA and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women;

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees; and

(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

b. All such records must be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the MDOT and the Federal Highway Administration.

The Contractor will submit to the MDOT a report for the month of July, indicating the total hours worked by minority, women and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form PR-1391. If on-the-job training is being required by "Training Special Provision," the Contractor will be required to furnish Form FHWA-1409. The report is required for week ending July 15 and can be obtained from MDOT, is due by week ending August 20th. This report is to be furnished directly to MDOT - Civil Rights Office.

III. <u>NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES</u> (Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000 or more.)

a. By submission of this bid, the execution of this contract or subcontract, or the consummation of this material supply agreement or purchase order, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor, as appropriate, certifies that the firm does not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that the firm does not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The firm agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the EEO provisions of this contract. The firm further certifies that no employee will be denied access to adequate facilities on the basis of sex or disability.

b. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive, or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age or disability, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The only exception will be for the disabled when the demands for accessibility override (e.g. disabled parking).

c. The contractor agrees that it has obtained or will obtain identical certification from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to award of subcontracts or consummation of material supply agreements of $10,000 or more and that it will retain such certifications in its files.

IV. PAYMENT OF PREDETERMINED MINIMUM WAGE (Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt.)

1. General:

   a. All mechanics and laborers employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account [except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations (29 CFR 3) issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. 276c)] the full amounts of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment. The payment shall be computed at wage rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter "the wage determination") which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor or its subcontractors and such laborers and mechanics. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 2 of this Section IV and the DOL poster (WH-1321) or Form FHWA-1495) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. For the purpose of this Section, contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the

provisions of Section IV, paragraph 3b, hereof. Also, for the purpose of this Section, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Section IV.

b. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed.

c. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon Act and related acts contained in 29 CFR 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

2. Classification:

a. The SHA contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics employed under the contract, which is not listed in the wage determination, shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

b. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification, wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) the work to be performed by the additional classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;

(2) the additional classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry;

(3) the proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) with respect to helpers, when such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

c. If the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers and mechanics (if known) to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the DOL, Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

d. In the event the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. Said Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary

e. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 2c or 2d of this Section IV shall be paid to all workers performing work in the additional classification from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

3. Payment of Fringe Benefits:

a. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly case equivalent thereof.

b. If the contractor or subcontractor, as appropriate, does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, he/she may consider as a part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

4. Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOL) and Helpers:

a. Apprentices:

(1) Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the DOL, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his/her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State apprenticeship agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

(2) The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyman-level employees on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor

as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate listed in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor or subcontractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman-level hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

(3) Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator for the Wage and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

(4) In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the comparable work performed by regular employees until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees:

(1) Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the DOL, Employment and Training Administration.

(2) The ratio of trainees to journeyman-level employees on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(3) Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his/her level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman-level wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices, in which case such trainees shall receive the same fringe benefits as apprentices.

(4) In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Helpers. Helpers will be permitted to work on a project if the helper classification is specified and defined on the applicable wage determination or is approved pursuant to the conformance procedure set forth in Section IV.2. Any worker listed on a payroll at a helper wage rate, who is not a helper under a approved definition, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed.

5. Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOT). Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

6. Withholding. The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from the contractor or subcontractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the same prime contractor, as much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the SHA contracting officer may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

7. Overtime Requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers, mechanics, watchmen, or guards (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers described in paragraphs 4

and 5 above) shall require or permit any laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard in any workweek in which he/she is employed on such work, to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard receives compensation at a rate not less than one-and-one-half times his/her basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

8. Violation. Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages: In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7 above, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible thereof shall be liable to the affected employee for his/her unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory) for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7, in the sum of $10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard work week of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 7.

9. Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages. The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of any authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 8 above.

V. STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS (Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural collectors, which are exempt.)

1. Compliance with Copeland Regulations (29 CFR 3). The contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor which are herein incorporated by reference.

2. Payrolls and Payroll Records:

   a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor and each subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the contract for all laborers, mechanics, apprentices, trainees, watchmen, helpers, and guards working at the site of the work.

   b. The payroll records shall contain the name, social security number, and address of each such employee; his or her correct classification; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalent thereof the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid. In addition, for Appalachian contracts, the payroll records shall contain a notation indicating whether the employee does, or does not, normally reside in the labor area as defined in

Attachment A, paragraph 1. Whenever the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to Section IV, paragraph 3b, has found that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act, the contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and show the cost anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing benefits. Contractors or subcontractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprentices and trainees, and ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

c. Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish, each week in which any contract work is performed, to the SHA resident engineer a payroll of wages paid each of its employees (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, described in Section IV, paragraphs 4 and 5, and watchmen and guards engaged on work during the preceding weekly payroll period). The payroll submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal stock number 029-005-0014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

d. Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his/her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

   (1) that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V and that such information is correct and complete;

   (2) that such laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in the Regulations, 29 CFR 3;

   (3) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less that the applicable wage rate and fringe benefits or cash equivalent for the classification of worked performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

e. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 2d of this Section V.

f. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 231.

g. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 2b of this Section V available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the SHA, the FHWA, or the DOL, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the SHA, the FHWA, the DOL, or all may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such actions as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

VI. RECORD OF MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND LABOR

1. On all Federal-aid contracts on the National Highway System, except those which provide solely for the installation of protective devices at railroad grade crossings, those which are constructed on a force account or direct labor basis, highway beautification contracts, and contracts for which the total final construction cost for roadway and bridge is less than $1,000,000 (23 CFR 635) the contractor shall:

   a. Become familiar with the list of specific materials and supplies contained in Form FHWA-47, "Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractor of Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds," prior to the commencement of work under this contract.

   b. Maintain a record of the total cost of all materials and supplies purchased for and incorporated in the work, and also of the quantities of those specific materials and supplies listed on Form FHWA-47, and in the units shown on Form FHWA-47.

   c. Furnish, upon the completion of the contract, to the SHA resident engineer on Form FHWA-47 together with the data required in paragraph 1b relative to materials and supplies, a final labor summary of all contract work indicating the total hours worked and the total amount earned.

2. At the prime contractor's option, either a single report covering all contract work or separate reports for the contractor and for each subcontract shall be submitted.

VII. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the State. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635).

   a. "Its own organization" shall be construed to include only workers employed and paid directly by the prime contractor and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor,

with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor, assignee, or agent of the prime contractor.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph 1 of Section VII is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the SHA contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the SHA contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the SHA has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

VIII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the SHA contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health

standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

IX. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, the following notice shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONNEL ENGAGED ON FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY PROJECTS

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined not more that $10,000 or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

X. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $100,000 or more.)

By submission of this bid or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any facility that is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract, unless such contract is exempt under the Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1857 et seq., as amended by Pub.L. 91-604), and under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., as amended by Pub.L. 92-500), Executive Order 11738, and regulations

in implementation thereof (40 CFR 15) is not listed, on the date of contract award, on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) List of Violating Facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 15.20.

2. That the firm agrees to comply and remain in compliance with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and all regulations and guidelines listed thereunder.

3. That the firm shall promptly notify the SHA of the receipt of any communication from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA, indicating that a facility that is or will be utilized for the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

4. That the firm agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph 1 through 4 of this Section X in every nonexempt subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

1. Instructions for Certification - Primary Covered Transactions:
(Applicable to all Federal-aid contracts - 49 CFR 29)

   a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

   b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

   c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

   d. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

   e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out

in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

f. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded From Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

****

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--
Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or

local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and

d. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

****

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Covered Transactions: (Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions of $25,000 or more - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "primary covered transaction," "participant," "person," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

****

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--
Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

****

XII. <u>CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING</u>
(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000 - 49 CFR 20)

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:
   a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

   b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a

Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

End of FHWA 1273

Environmental Summary Sheet

PIN #: 15862.00 **Town: East Machias**
Environmental Office Contact: **Laurie Rowe (laurie.rowe@maine.gov) 215-5072**
Coordination & Permits Manager: Matt Steele **Date Submitted: 5/29/09**
Database/Projex ☒

☒ **Section 106 and Tribal Consultation** - PA-B

☒ **4(f) and 6(f)** - No ROW Takes

☒ **Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife (MDIFW) Essential Habitat**

GIS Essential Habitats Checked ☒

Eagle Nest	N/A ☒	Applicable ☐	Approved ☐
Piping Plover	N/A ☒	Applicable ☐	Approved ☐
Roseate Tern	N/A ☒	Applicable☐	Approved ☐

☒ **Maine Department of Environmental Protection (MDEP), Natural Resource Protection Act**

No permit required ☒
Exempt ☐ (Must use erosion and sediment control and not block fish passage.)

PBR ☐	Approved ☐
Tier 1 ☐	Approved ☐
Tier 2 ☐	Approved ☐
Individual ☐	Approved ☐

☒ **Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE), Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act and Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.**

No permit required ☒

Category 1-NR☐	Approved ☐
Category 2☐	Approved ☐
Category 3☐	Approved ☐

NOTE: If project requires a Category 2 or 3 Permit from the ACOE, then the MaineDOT Resident **must** fill out a **"Work Start Notification Form"** and a **"Compliance Certification Form" (when project has been completed)** and send them to the address listed on the forms.

☒ **IN-STREAM TIMING RESTRICTIONS:** 105 Special Provision ☐ n/a ☒

☒ **NEPA Complete**

☒ Special Provision 656, Erosion Control Plan

Environmental Summary Sheet

PIN #: 16358.00 **Town: Machias**
Environmental Office Contact: **Laurie Rowe (laurie.rowe@maine.gov) 215-5072**
Coordination & Permits Manager: Matt Steele **Date Submitted: 6/11/09**
Database/Projex ☒

☒ **Section 106 and Tribal Consultation**

Architectural Resources	PA ☐	Applicable☒	Approved ☒
Archeological Resources	PA ☐	Applicable☒	Approved ☒
Tribal Consultation	Tribal Letters Sent ☒		Approved ☐
Town & Local Hist. Society Contacted	Yes ☒	No☐	

☒ **4(f) and 6(f)** - No ROW Takes

☒ **Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife (MDIFW) Essential Habitat**

GIS Essential Habitats Checked ☒

Eagle Nest	N/A ☒	Applicable ☐	Approved ☐
Piping Plover	N/A ☒	Applicable ☐	Approved ☐
Roseate Tern	N/A ☒	Applicable☐	Approved ☐

☒ **Maine Department of Environmental Protection (MDEP), Natural Resource Protection Act**

No permit required ☒
Exempt ☐ (Must use erosion and sediment control and not block fish passage.)
PBR ☐ Approved ☐
Tier 1 ☐ Approved ☐
Tier 2 ☐ Approved ☐
Individual ☐ Approved ☐

☒ **Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE), Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act and Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.**

No permit required ☒
Category 1-NR☐ Approved ☐
Category 2☐ Approved ☐
Category 3☐ Approved ☐

NOTE: If project requires a Category 2 or 3 Permit from the ACOE, then the MaineDOT Resident **must** fill out a **"Work Start Notification Form"** and a **"Compliance Certification Form" (when project has been completed)** and send them to the address listed on the forms.

☒ **IN-STREAM TIMING RESTRICTIONS:** 105 Special Provision ☐ n/a ☒
Dates instream work is allowed: No Instream work

☒ **NEPA Complete**

☒ Special Provision 656, Erosion Control Plan

Environmental Summary Sheet

PIN #: 16983.00 **Town: Lubec**
Environmental Office Contact: **Laurie Rowe (laurie.rowe@maine.gov) 215-5072**
Coordination & Permits Manager: Matt Steele **Date Submitted: 5/29/09**
Database/Projex ☒

☒ **Section 106 and Tribal Consultation**

Architectural Resources	PA ☐	Applicable☒	Approved ☒
Archeological Resources	PA ☐	Applicable☒	Approved ☒
Tribal Consultation	Tribal Letters Sent ☒		Approved ☐
Town & Local Hist. Society Contacted	Yes ☒	No☐	

☒ **4(f) and 6(f)** - No ROW takes

☒ **Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife (MDIFW) Essential Habitat**

GIS Essential Habitats Checked ☒

Eagle Nest	N/A ☒	Applicable ☐	Approved ☐
Piping Plover	N/A ☒	Applicable ☐	Approved ☐
Roseate Tern	N/A ☒	Applicable☐	Approved ☐

☒ **Maine Department of Environmental Protection (MDEP), Natural Resource Protection Act**

No permit required ☒
Exempt ☐ (Must use erosion and sediment control and not block fish passage.)
PBR ☐ Approved ☐
Tier 1 ☐ Approved ☐
Tier 2 ☐ Approved ☐
Individual ☐ Approved ☐

☒ **Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE), Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act and Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.**

No permit required ☒
Category 1-NR☐ Approved ☐
Category 2☐ Approved ☐
Category 3☐ Approved ☐

NOTE: If project requires a Category 2 or 3 Permit from the ACOE, then the MaineDOT Resident **must** fill out a **"Work Start Notification Form"** and a **"Compliance Certification Form" (when project has been completed)** and send them to the address listed on the forms.

☒ **IN-STREAM TIMING RESTRICTIONS:** 105 Special Provision ☐ n/a ☒

☒ **NEPA Complete**

☒ Special Provision 656, Erosion Control Plan